The Independent Games Magazine

63







Take TSR's Arcane Challenge!



ME:TW card enclosed!



A COLLECTIBLE ROLE PLAYING CARD GAME



The storms have warped the world. Villages are razed by wild magic. Necromancers summon the restless dead. Mortal heroes cannot stop the ruin, so now it's up to the Valarian Champions, shapeshifters sworn to destroy the storms. Play a Dragon, Gargoyle, Unicorn, Werewolf, or Orc, and join the fight against the Dragon Storms.

Dragon Storm is a full feature Role Playing Card Game including:

Continuing campaigns • Improving characters • Gamesmaster and Player cards • Dice Beautiful Art • and no big rulebooks

published by BLACK DRAGON PRESS G-3117 Corunna Rd. Suite 178 • Flint, MI 48532 • E-mail: 102026.764@compuserve.com

Designed by Susan Van Camp, Developed by Mark Harmon, Art directed and Graphics by Mark Poole

July 4-7, 1996 • Columbus, Ohio Convention Center

- Join over 10,000 fellow fun seekers at the largest pure gaming convention in the United States!
- Computer, Collectable Card, Military, Adventure, Miniatures, Family, Role-Playing, Board, and every other type of game imaginable!
- Over 1,200 events and \$175,000.00 in prizes!
- 24-hour non-stop gaming in our brand new 250,000 square foot convention center!
- Over 125 companies selling the hottest games and accessories!
- Dozens of Celebrities, with all the top names in gaming!

The hottest INTERACTIVE computer gaming area in the country!

GRIGINS 9

INTERNATIONAL GAME EXPO &

- Over 30,000 square feet of FREE demo games, COOL special events, and WILD interactive activities! Including the incredible GAMES Magazine/Live Wire Maze of Games!
- Huge collectable games auction & the best art show in the Midwest!
- The Magic: The Gathering United States National Championships; the Magic Professional Tour; National & World DipCon; the largest War College gathering ever; Major CCG tournaments including

Middle-earth, Wyvern, Guardians, Red Zone, Top of the Order, Highlander, Star Wars and more: Puffing Billy Train Games; First-run RPGA including Living City/Death/ Jungle; the best ever Star Fleet Battles tournaments: Europafest; Battletech Open; Avalon Hill Classics tournament; Milton Bradley/Parker Brothers Classics: H.M.G.S. Miniatures Events & Demos: Smithee Awards for the best of BAD movies; lots of Live Action RPGs, and TONS more!

Still the best value in gaming:
Only \$34.95 in advance,
\$40.00 at the door.

Call today for info & registration materials:

Andon Unlimited P.O. Box 1740 Renton, WA 98057



Email: Andon@aol.com WWW:www.wizards.com/ Andon/Welcome.html

BHADIS Issue #25 March 1996

D.J. Trindle Editor

Rob Vaux **Assistant Editor** (Pending)

GRAPHICS, LAYOUT, & SFX DEPARTMENT Matt Wilson Art & Visual Director Matt Staroscik **Groove Director**

> John Wick **Pinch Hitter**

Ken Carpenter **Miniatures Editor**

Dave Seay **Circulation Manager**

> John Zinser Sales Manager



About the Cover

Susan Van Camp brings us the chase scene on this month's cover. I can understand the rider's irritation-tailgaters annoy me too.

Article

Editorial
Déjà VuPage 6 John Wick Everything you know is wrong again and again.
Courting the Orient
The Big Event
Mail
Causoban (conclusion)
Ferals
The Good, the Bad, and the UglyPage 53 They're back, better, worse, and uglier than ever.
Lights, Camera, Action!
Close Encounters of the Random Kind Page 59 Matt Stevens The Scenario Creation System.

Comics

Joe Genero	Page 93
Dirk	Page 94
Finieous Fingers Red-and-white stripes: fashion	Pages 95–96

Alderac Entertainment Group	 	 	 	 	• •	 •	 	 	 		 • •	Ins	ide	: Bac	:k
Black Dragon Press	 	 	 	 		 	 	 	 +	 	 d	nsi	de	Fron	nt
Black Gate Publishing	 	 	 	 		 		 	 	 	 			3	15
haosium	 	 	 	 		 		 	 		 		÷.,	7	8
ouble Exposure	 	 	 	 		 	 	 		 				56-5	57
ASA	 	 	 	 		 	 	 	 		 				.8
ron Crown Enterprises	 	 	 	 		 		 		 			. 1	.7, 4	9
enzer & Company	 	 	 	 		 		 		 				3	18
ODT Ent	 	 	 	 		 	 	 	 	 				9	2
Aayfair															
lightshift Games	 	 	 	 		 	 	 	 	 	 			8	36
recedence Publishing			 	 		 	 	 	 	 	 				1
Talsorian	 	 	 	 		 		 	 	 				1	0
ISR															
Veapons Emporium															
West End Games						 	 	 		 	 			8	36
Vizards of the Coast														Cov	ē



SHADIS Magazine

is published monthly by the Alderac Entertainment Group

4045 Guasti Road, Suite 212 Ontario, CA 91761 (909) 390-5444 Fax: (909) 390-5446 Shadis2@aol.com

Yearly subscription rates in U.S. funds are as follows: \$34.00 - U.S., \$40.00 - CAN, \$60.00 - Overseas

Make checks payable to SHADIS. Advertising rates can be obtained by writing to the above address. Send SASE for Writers' & Artists' Guidelines. All material published in SHADIS Magazine, unless stated otherwise, is copyrighted © 1996, all rights reserved by the Alderac Entertainment Group. Use of any trademark is not a challenge to the trademark or copyright concerned. The appearance of articles on various game systems should not be

construed as authorized material for those games. Declaration of Independence

The staff of SHADIS is determined to keep this publication independent and bringing our readers the best coverage of the gaming industry available.

Although the Alderac Entertainment Group, publishers of SHADIS, publishes game systems and supplements, SHADIS will not become a house organ.

Our policy — written in stone — is that SHADIS will not review products produced by AEG and that AEG is limited to one full page ad per issue. In addition, articles relating to AEG games will be limited to two issues per year — not to exceed a combined total of fifteen pages for both issues. (That works out to 15 pages per 672 published pages of SHADIS.)

This policy actually penalizes AEG for being associated with SHADIS rather than having an unfair advantage over other companies. We hope this policy demonstrates our determination to keep SHADIS truly independent

Editorial

In Which We Cast the Net Again

ast month I mentioned the roleplaying resources which were available out on the net. This month, I thought I'd turn my attention to the computer itself. It's been brought to my attention that it's possible to play games directly on the computer itself — who would have thought?

Since we already have several pages devoted to reviews of commercial products, I thought I'd mention a couple of my personal favorites which meet three important criteria:

• They're widely available; i.e., most online services and FTP sites have them.

• They're not platform specific — while I am a big Macintosh fanatic, I realize that the odds are about eight or nine to one against me.

• They're free.

With those three restrictions in mind, here are a couple of oldies-but-goodies, holdovers from the Mainframe Era when dinosaurs walked the earth, which are nonetheless still intriguing enough to hold your interest.

Zork Adventure Game

Yes, that Zork. This is the original version of the classic text adventure, ported from MDL to DEC FORTRAN to Unix f77 to C to your Macintosh or PC. This is the text adventure which (split into three parts and somewhat expanded) launched **In**focom lo, these many years ago. It's still free.

There isn't much I can say about this game that everybody doesn't already know. It's the secondoldest important text adventure (ADVENT begat Zork, *née* Dungeon, which begat a bunch of other adventure games down to the present-day Myst and Leisure Suit Larry XLII). You start up the game, and there you are outside the big white house next to the leaflet-bearing mailbox.

All of the standard adventure-game suggestions apply: Map obsessively. Try everything, especially silly things. Don't ask for help until you are absolutely out of ideas. Oh, and of course, watch out for grues.

Angband Dungeon Crawl

Angband is the latest in a long and honorable line of Tolkien-inspired, ASCII-based adventure games. It is directly descended from Moria, and related by blood to nethack, Larn, Omega, and rogue. For those who don't recognize any of these names, here's a short summary of all of them: you're represented onscreen by a unique ASCII graphic (in Angband, for instance, you look like this: @). You move yourself around with various one- and two-keystroke commands, and with other keystrokes you haggle with shopkeepers in the town to outfit yourself with armor, weapons, and a vast array of magical toys. You then descend into a dungeon to commit mayhem upon its denizens and loot their bodies. Yes, it's just like toleplaying used to be, only one-on-one with the computer.

If you've never played any of these games, there is a fairly steep learning curve which the manual alleviates but does not eliminate. Angband is best learned with an experienced person around to teach you how to get started and answer questions. However, once you're into it, it becomes easily as addictive as Tetris, or caffeine, or tradingcard games. (It was, for instance, a root cause of several flunk-outs at my alma mater. A word to the wise.)

These days, Angband does have an FTP site (ftp://export.andrew.cmu.edu/angband/), a Web page (http://www.voicenet.com/~benh/Angband/), and a Usenet newsgroup (rec.games.roguelike.angband) in case you get stuck, need advice, or just want to marvel at the huge number of different computers this thing will run on.

There is a huge amount of free and inexpensive software available on the net, and with America Online scattering free-startup disks like dandelion seeds, it's easier than ever to get at it. Just don't be surprised when you hear yourself say, "OK, it's four A.M., but I can make thirty-fifth level if I just take out one more Ancient Multi-Hued Dragon...."

— D. J. Trindle

"It's been brought to my attention that it's possible to play games directly on the c o m p u t e r itself — who would have thought?"

ULJM VU There's No Place Like Home

D éjà Vu is a story that utilizes the settings and conspiracies presented in the Over the Edge role-playing game published by Atlas Games. If you don't own a copy, don't worry; you won't need it to run this story.

The city of The Edge (where this little tale takes place) is on a small island called Al Amarja, which lies just south and a little east of Italy. The whole place is a kind of weirdness magnet that

attracts all sorts of strange activity. The beauty of Over The Edge is you can run just about any game you want on Al Amarja because the game is about the setting, not the system. The intent of Déjà Vu is to bring a group of characters to Al Amarja without their players knowing about it. Since the game system of OTE is completely supplemental to the setting, it doesn't matter what kind of system you use when you run this story.

Prelude

Sit down with your players and invite them to create characters for your favorite game system. Go through all the motions of creating the characters with them, but all the while, keep looking out of the corner of your eye for ways to get them in trouble. Find ways to get them in contact with power conspiracies. One way to do



With this understanding, it should be easy to get your players to roll up any old characters with any old system they want, and then — quite suddenly — when they find themselves in the wild world of Al Amarja, they'll never be able to leave... even if they wanted to.

this is to make sure that every one of them has a "Dark Secret", that is. something about their character that should never be revealed. Also, make sure that each of them has a detailed list of three close friends for their character. Then, sit down and give each "close of these friends" а Dark Secret. This gives you four excuses to get their character into trouble. The theme here is Conspiracy (if you haven't figured that out by now) and

you are going to want to get them embroiled in as many as possible.

The characters your players make could be from any role-playing setting: dark future, modern horror, science fiction or even fantasy. The further away they are from the modern setting of OTE, the more challenging the transition will be, but By John Wick

lllustrated by Brad McDevitt

MARCH 1996 • VOLUME IV

Advanced Technology

Now if all this superscience doesn't fit in your campaign, don't sweat it. There are plenty of conspiracies on the island who have very valid reasons for having such advanced technology. But for right now, all the characters need are clues to their captor's identities. Besides, there are so many reasons why your get could party shanghaied, 1 wouldn't dream of limiting your imagination.

"challenge" is a GM's middle name, so deal with it. The way I play-tested Déjà Vu was by using the GURPS rules. I invited the players to write themselves up as GURPS characters without telling them the genre. I left clues all around: my Call of Cthulhu book by my bed and my GURPS: Illuminati by my writing desk were ample red herrings. I even left my video copies of The Prisoner lying around to throw them off the trail. By the time I was done with them, they didn't know what was going to happen. That's just the way I like 'em.

After you've created the characters together, get them started on your basic stock "adventure." The best way to do this is to get a published adventure and start running it. Run it straight for about two or three sessions, just long enough for them to get interested in the plot, and when you run that third session (I found that's just about the time everyone gets real interested and the Monty Python references dwindle to a minimum), take extensive notes on everything they do. Make sure that you write down as much as possible so you would be able to run the exact same session again if you had to.

Why?

Because that's exactly what you're going to do.

The Beginning

As I said above, make sure that you duplicate the session as much as possible. Your players will obviously take note of the fact that they've flashed back for some reason and will begin to ask questions like: "Hey, didn't we do this last week?" Before anyone can say anything, be sure to cut in: "You know, you sure feel that way. It's called *déjà vu*, that feeling like you've experienced something before."

Run the entire session exactly the same way you did last time. If the players respond differently, that's fine, make sure you run it as close as possible. We all know how obnoxious players can be, and if they begin to diverge too far off the track, start making secret die rolls. If you want to "play fair," you can let them make some kind of resistance roll or willpower check, etc. to keep it up, but if you want to have some real fun, try this out...

• Take some random dice and roll them. Look over them carefully, pick up the character sheets one by one, scrutinize them carefully, then look them dead in the eyes and say, "But you have this strange feeling that you really should be doing this," and repeat to them they way they acted last time.

• Or, if you're feeling really mean, take some dice that don't belong in the game (like 6-siders in the Storyteller System, or d10's in GURPS), roll those and follow the above instructions.

This little technique will accomplish three

things: 1) it will get the players confused and off balance; 2) it will give the players a sense that circumstances are way beyond their control; and 3) it will let them know that something in their lives has gone dreadfully wrong.

To add to their slowly growing paranoia, all through the session, place people standing on street corners, hiding in the shadows and peering over newspapers. Make these folks stand out. Dress them in black with black shades and black hats, driving long black Lincolns. Whenever one of your players tries to confront one of these folks, make sure they have an escape route. Either they just disappear into a crowd or around a blind corner or into a Lincoln, or some other mysterious way. Of course, dropping them down manhole covers could lead to some interesting chase scenes.

By the time you're wrapping things up for the evening, your players will be obviously frustrated (and rightly so!). You should give them a carrot to keep their interest up, so give them one. Give them one of the Watchers.

They'll use some kind of clever PC tactic that you haven't counted on (they always do), and you'll be caught with letting them catch a Watcher. That's cool, it's always good to reward the players when they out-think you. It also gives them a false sense of security, lulling them into the false belief that you don't have complete control over their fates.

Once they've gotten hold of him, he'll start to panic. He'll scream, "Wait! Wait! Abort! Abort!" That's when everything will start to melt around them. Buildings will look like candles in a microwave. The people around them will fall apart into squirming globules. Then, everything will go black, and you'll say, "That's it for this week. See you again next time."

What's Really Going On

The characters are in big trouble.

At the end of the very first session, just when things were getting interesting, some Heavy Powerful Fellas got very interested in their activities. The characters have found out a little bit too much, and the Heavies decided to bring them to an underground facility, hooked up to a virtual reality program to find out just how much they know. For the last two sessions, the PCs have been locked up in cold storage, running through a VR program under the streets of Al Amarja.

There is a second reason the party's been hooked up to the chambers (and not just tortured to death). Their captors have found the characters to have great potential. If they can break the characters' minds, the party could make very valuable allies indeed. These are the reasons for the VR lightshow, and if the party can't figure a way out, they'll be nothing more than





Rookie Rules

Enter the Silent Death universe using Silent Death Rookie Rules –perfect for the novice or casual player! You get the rules of play from Silent Death: The Next Millennium, without the story background or ship-building system.

This boxed set contains rulebook, scenario book, 2 sprues of plastic ships plus 24 bases, and plastic torps, missiles and asteroids.

Only \$20 PRICED TO PLAY!

Silent Death: The Next Millennium

The fast paced tabletop game of spacefighter combat!

Explore the Silent Death universe with these sourcebooks!

Renegades Sunrunners Warhounds

Combat Express plastic sets – suitable for a wide range of miniatures games!

Wings of Death Space Rangers Steel Warriors



Iron Crown Enterprises, Inc. P.O. Box 1605 Charlottesville, VA 22902 USA Tel: (800) 325-0479 or (804) 295-4280 Fax: (804) 977-4811 Hobbygames LTD., UK Unit S4, Rudford Industrial Estate, Ford Airfield. Nr. Arundel, West Sussex, BN 18 OBD, U.K. Tel: +44 0 (1903) 730998 Fax: +44 0 (1903) 731141



FAST YOUR VOTE!

 $\star \star \star \star \star \star \star$

NOTE LINE DUNKELZAHN FOR PRESIDENT

DARK SECRETS. HIDDEN AGENDAS. POLITICAL SABOTAGE. Welcome to Campaign 2057.

Absentee ballots available in *Super Tuesday* (on sale now), *Threats* (May), and *Shadows of the Underworld* (June). Your vote could be the difference! Ballots are entered in a drawing for great prizes! Help determine the next president of the UCAS.



If you don't vote, you can't win.

Get the low-down on the campaign at the official FASA web site: http://www.FASA.com



Shadowrun® is a Registered Trademark of FASA Corporation. Super Tuesday®, Threats® and Shadows of the Underworld® are Trademarks of FASA Corporation. Copyright © 1996 FASA Corporation. All Rights Reserved

Déjà Vu

brainwashed lackeys.

The Middle

When the next session rolls around, go through the same motions as before. The characters will experience the last session again, but this time, everything has a very surreal feel to it. The Watchers make more appearances, and this time, they'll be ready for the characters. Every time they try to approach the Watchers, the men in black will disappear in even more mysterious and disturbing ways: Melt them down like last time, or explode them into blue flame. Have them sink into the ground or have a nasty Cthulhu-like beastie rip out of the fabric of space and time to take them away. It's all up to you.

Remember to keep reminding your players that

terminal."

By the way, it is rather terminal.

The computer running the simulation will overload if one of them tries something "terminal." It will cause massive feedback in the computer's circuitry, causing a crash. The entire system will overload. All the other characters will go black and you take the character that did the dirty deed out of the room. Tell them they wake up in a VR suit, tied down and very, very hungry. There's an IV up the character's nose that goes all the way down the throat and into the stomach. Let them deal with that for a while. Then, once they've gotten themselves free, go through the following description for your little martyr.



this feeling of déjà vu just won't leave them alone, but they are just dead wrong about it. This has never happened before and you don't have any idea what they are talking about. Making obvious contradictions like this right in the player's faces is going to get them perturbed. Good. The angrier they get, the more the computer that's running the VR lightshow screws up. But if they get real belligerent about it, get belligerent back. Throw dice at them (make sure you miss, by the way), shout at them and tell them to "SHUT UP!" Or, take a more subtle approach by requiring them to make rolls for everything they do. Have them make Dex/Reflex rolls to pick up a cup of coffee or turn the key in the ignition of their car. Keep this up until they drop this ridiculous notion that they've done all of this before. If they try to throw themselves off of buildings or anything else suicidal, tell them "You know, this may only be a hunch, but something like that may be rather -

The Laboratory

It's your typical super-sterile, super advanced laboratory. The other characters are locked away on their own tables with their own IV's and VR suits. There's a door to the south, but it's got an electric lock that will not give. Tubes and wires line the walls, giving the lab a kind of archaic or alchemical feel. Everything is beeping and bleeping and the character won't understand any of it.

It'll be at this point that the door will buzz and a thin, scrawny doctor will wander in with a Coke and a clipboard. When the character attacks poor Dr. Charles Westmoreland, the doctor will be terrified, taken completely off guard. He'll do anything the character wants him to do. You see, he's fully aware of how dangerous the characters

Good, Clean Fun

If you want some real paranoia, try this out. The other PCs don't know what happened to the awakened PC during their blackout. When he returns, begin the day all over again. The awakened PC knows that his memory is supposed to be erased, but something's gone wrong and he has his full memory of his time in the laboratory. Now watch him as he tries to convince the other PCs that throwing themselves off of buildings or in front of trucks will "free" them from their trap. Just good clean fun!

The Staroscik Maneuver

This is an alternate means of escape for your PCs that Matt Staroscik used in one of the playtest sessions. When the guards came rushing through the door, demanding the PCs get down on the floor, Matt just stood there with a smile on his face saying, "You're not going to hurt us. If you do, you'll have to answer to the guys who have been keeping us alive for months. Why don't you hand your gun over to me?" They still had to engage in some HTH with the guards, but it was a brilliant move and worth mentioning as an alternative. Those damn clever players!

EVOLVE OR DIE!

THE JUVE BOOK FOR CYBERGENERATION™

SUPPLEMENT FOR YRFF DENIC DATE

SO YOU THINK YOU KNOW WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A CYBERJUVE IN 2027, CHO?

LET ME TELL YOU, GOBOY, YOU DON'T KNOW SQUAT IF YOU HAVEN'T CHECKED OU'T THE NEW CYBER-GENERATION™ BOOK:

GENERATION GAP

IT'S FULL OF THE REAL SCUT ON PLAYING JUVES IN THE PARANOID WORLD OF THE INCORPORATED STATES OF AMERICA. IT ALSO INCLUDES CAMPAIGN GUIDELINES AND NEW RULES TO HELP GEN GMS RIDE HERD ON ALL THOSE NANOTECH-ENHANCED TEENERS WHO THINK THEY CAN TAKE DOWN THE CORPORATE MACHINE.

ACCESS IT TODAY!

A ROLEPLAYING GAME OF THE DARKER FUTURE BALLEDRIAN ALWAYS THE BEST - ALWAYS ON THE EDGE

R. TALSORIAN GAMES + DEPT. MSH P.O. BOX 7356 + BERKELEY, CA 94707 + VISIT OUR WEEPAGE @ http://www.best.com/ rigi

are. After all, why else would they be locked away here? He's fully ready to cooperate in any way he can.

Westmoreland knows how to wake up the other characters (they're on "pause" at the moment) and he'll begin to do so as soon as the freed character demands that he do it. However, once he does so, he'll notice that the silent alarm has been switched and he'll start to stall. Westmoreland is no actor, however, and a good Perception Roll of some kind will alert the character to his activities. If the character doesn't catch the hint, have security show up, lock him up again and erase his memory of the event. He gets to start all over again. But if the character is smart enough to pick up the hint, he can have Westmoreland lock the door again and get at least two more of the characters out of their predicament. Your characters will come up with some really clever ways to keep the door locked. Let them. They'll be suffering from starvation, stumbling around and dry-heaving for a while. After all, they've been locked up for five months. That's right, five months. It's taken them that long to break out of the computer's spell. If the characters whine, have Westmoreland tell them that they've got people in the 'freezers down the hall that have been there for years. Let 'em chew on that for a while.

Once the characters get all their compatriots out of lock-up, the security will be working at a way to burn through the lock. The only way out is through a tiny airduct in the ceiling. There's plenty of stuff around the room to stack to build a make-shift ladder, and once they're there, they'll have to shove each other into the hole. Of course, just when the last character is ready to jump up, Westmoreland will bolt for the door and let the security guys in. Just as they grab for his leg, the other characters will be able to pull him up. He'll be kicking and screaming, his legs pulled down by hefty security guys, and just as he's yanked up, they'll all have to dodge bullets as the guards fire up into the airduct. Pretty breathtaking, eh?

The characters race through a maze of ducts, stumbling across a small room with doctors' overcoats. This is their only chance to get some clothes. The airducts eventually lead out to an iron staircase leading straight up. From there, they find a stone stairway and the distant sound of rushing water. The walls are sweating and the droplets have a salty taste.

Ending (and Beginning Again)

When the characters escape the underground, they will come up into the desolate sewer system of Al Amarja. No doubt, they will have no idea where they are or how they got there. They have no identification, no passports, no visas, nothing. They're going to have to go through illegal means to get some, and of course, that means going through the black market of Al Amarja's capital city, The Edge.

The "barrio" that they've risen up to is the Great Men Barrio. Here, statues of men from history stand in the midst of graffiti and filth. This is one of the more dangerous parts of town; it makes Harlem look like Rivendell. The first things they see are a gated warehouse (the home of Sir Arthur Compton), the Winds of Change Casino, and the D'Aubainne Museum of Modern Life. The cannot enter Compton's home, no matter how clever they think they are. The security at the D'Aubainne Museum isn't about to let a bunch of freaks who smell like the sewers in. It looks as if the only place to find shelter is in Chik's casino...

When they step inside, the characters will be surrounded by sensations. The lights are low, the air is thick with the smell of cigars, cigarettes, marijuana and incense, and there is the sound of money jingling and jangling just under the ruckus of wild men making wild wagers. It looks like a scene right out of an *Indiana Jones* film with livestock at their feet and low lamps hanging from the low ceiling just before their eyes. There are dense shadows to hide in, and couples are making good use of the space.

In the midst of it, surrounded by beautiful men both young and old, is Chikutorpl ("Chik" to her friends). She is majestic. Dark eyes peek out from behind a white feathered mask, and her lips are red and plush. There is enough jewelry about her neck, bare ankles and fingers to buy the characters a dozen fake ID's — a dozen for each major country in the world, that is.

She immediately notices them and moves through her crowd of worshipers right to them. Her voice is... somehow not human. She speak with an accent that no one will recognize, and invites the characters to sit down, have a drink on the casino and enjoy themselves. She's a sucker for a good story and she wants to hear theirs. Whether they lie or tell the truth, she'll laugh all the way through, especially at the painful parts. Then, she will call for refills on their drinks and invite them to the back of the bar.

The characters are in for a real surprise. Chik's casino is a rather strange place that ignores many of the laws of our reality. If you can fill the place with strange, non-Euclidean angles that defy our understanding of modern architecture and physics, you'll be doing just fine. When they reach the back of the place, they'll be surrounded by a sordid crew of criminals and desperate men, for Chik's casino is the last place you go when you have nowhere else to run. These folks are making wagers with the only thing they have left.

Mr. Joel Blankenship is wagering his sight to have a chance to break his writer's block. Many years ago, he wrote a beautiful novel, and has not been able to write a single word since. What the

You Bet Your Life

Remember when mentioned that I playtested this story with the players running themselves? Well, when we came to this part of the story, I handed them the two dice and had them wagering some pretty precious things. I do not use dice when I GM, and now I was letting them wager everything on a toll of the dice. Needless to say, thosedice were like hot potatoes, and they were very reluctant to roll them. Try it out with your own group and see what happens.

Films to Watch

For more inspiration, check out North By Northwest and The Man Who Knew Too Much (two great Hitchcock classics), Frantic (with Harrison Ford), Blow Out (with John Travolta), and The Usual Suspects (now out on video). All of these are great examples of how to pull normal folks into mind-blowing conspiracies.

PC's will see is his failure to toss a quarter "heads up" three times in a row. As the third coin falls down tails, his face twists into a mask of terror and his eyes explode into green fire. Chik giggles and turns on her naked heel to the characters, her smile full of sabers. "So," she asks, "what do you want to wager?"

Now's their chance. She's willing to let them wager something very dear to discover their forgotten past. Or to get a whole ton of money. It's up to them. There's only one catch. They can only wager for themselves. Sorry, but you can't be put in charge of someone else's destiny. Also, they can't change anything that's already happened. We're dealing with destiny here, not with the past. When they tell her what they want, Chick will look at each of them individually and tell them what they have to put up in exchange. She will know precise details of their backgrounds, dreams and fears. Then, she will turn to a craps table and take two dice into her hand. "Roll these," she says. "Roll a seven and we'll see what I can do." When Chick announces this, pull out two d6's and play with them between your fingers. (See sidebar.)

If they really want to chance it, let them. It'll just give them something else to do while they're them and find someone else to play with.

Afterward

Well, you've got them in Al Amarja. Now it's up to you to keep them there. The Customs and Immigration department will be very interested in how they got to the island without the proper papers, and the Peace Force will be looking out for anyone fitting their description. Why? Because it's more fun that way.

I designed this trick to work with Over The Edge, but it can be used to bring your players into just about any game system from any game system. Try bringing fantasy characters into Vampire or Shadowrun characters into Doomtrooper. After all, it's not the system that matters, it's the setting, and the characters that enter into it.

Once again, I hope this little strategy inspires some wicked thoughts in your brain. One of the dangerous traps to fall into when you're a GM is player complacency. It's all too easy for your players to get to know you and your style. But, if you take away everything they rely on — even the world under their feet — then they really have to



in The Edge. If not, remind them that they'll be turning down the opportunity of a lifetime. If they still refuse, Chick will sigh and become bored with

Couting the Orient

lthough a lot of gaming systems have Oriental adventure supplements, few adventures are based around them. It's not the lack of material, monsters, or myth, though. The problem is cultural. In your traditional eurocentric campaign world, it is possible to have an adventure where the characters just run around slaying things - a good ol' fashioned hack and slash adventure! A Chinese or Japanese based world, however, is too structured for such things. Characters require papers, authorization, and a proper destination. You can't simply wander around Medieval China. (Actually, you can't simply wander around Medieval Europe, either, but Europeans have rowdier fairy tales. As I said, it's a culture thing.)

This is not to say that there are no unauthorized travelers - there are. But these "travelers" are vagabonds, vagrants, beggars and bandits, not adventurers. What the Oriental setting needs is a mechanism to form. adventuring parties within the confines of the government; parties allowed to go out and fight monsters, bandits, and invaders, yet also able to remain a part of the bureaucracy. Fortunately, there is just such a mechanism - an official known as the district magistrate. By becoming his lieutenants, the characters acquire official sanction for their adventures.

Credit where credit is due

Much of the following information comes from the 17 novels and short story collections by Robert Van Gulik, who during the 40s and 50s translated and adapted many old Chinese detective stories for western readers. These stories are about the life and adventures of Magistrate Dee, and are set within the T'ang Dynasty, in the second half of the 7th century. (For those who care about such things, during the 7th century the Vikings were out burning monasteries. It was 100 years after King Arthur, 200 years before Charlemagne.) I urge anyone wanting to run an

Oriental adventure based on these ideas to read these stories. (I also urge anyone not wanting to run an Oriental adventure to read these books. Not only do they give the referee a feel for the period, the culture, and the setting, but they're darn good mysteries, too.)

The Magistrate

To understand the employee, you must understand the employer, so we'll start with a brief look at the magistrate. In China, any person who passes their second literary examination - young or old, rich or poor, noble or common - receives an appointment within the Administration. A successful candidate might become a court poet, or even a historian, but 90% of the time he becomes a district magistrate. The district magistrate is the lowest ranking official in the bureaucracy. He is judge, tax collector, administrator, registrar, and sheriff, too! (Sort of a Sherlock Holmes, Perry Mason, and Winston Churchill rolled into one.)

His powers are awesome. From his headquarters in a city's Tribunal, he has virtually absolute power over a district consisting of the city and the sixty or so mile radius of countryside around it. He can arrest anybody, subpoena any sort of evidence needed, and even resort to giving unresponsive witnesses and suspects the third degree. The people may rise up against him if he becomes too harsh, irreverent, or incompetent, in order to attract official attention from outside; his staff will turn against him if he is corrupt, inefficient, or breaks too many rules, to keep from being executed with him; his conduct is always subject to review by higher authority, who employ spies, informants, and roving censors to keep an eye on him - but so long as he keeps order, he can get away with a lot (and so can those who work for him)!

His usual term of office is three years, after which he is either moved to a new district or pro-



James R.

Collier

Illustrated

by

Courting the Orient

istrate, and therefore of the characters, this com-

plex of buildings will play a major role in the char-

acter's lives, so here is a short description (see dia-

Surrounded by solid walls, the tribunal is a

miniature fortress. A large sign at the main gate

a number of single story buildings, separated by

identifies it to all the people. Inside the walls are .



lieutenants....'

NOTE: The books also use the terms bailiff and assistant. I didn't get any help from the actual Chinese writing - to me, the symbols look like caricatures of the Three Stooges. Use whichever term you like.

moted. This is to prevent him from conspiring with the locals and setting up his own little kingdom. During those three years, the magistrate is responsible for just about everything that happens. He and his staff must prosecute criminals, deal with bands of robbers, hunt down dangerous animals, and settle disputes. (Do any of these jobs sound familiar?)

Mayor - and Priest, too?

The classic Chinese detective story is rife with supernatural elements, such as ghosts pleading their cases in court, inanimate objects called as witnesses and made to speak, and visits to the Chinese Netherworld to consult with the Judge of the Dead. Since Oriental game settings are also rife with supernatural elements, it seems to me that a magistrate should have clerical abilities. Since a magistrate can come from any walk of life, not just the priesthood, it would be better if he had access to magical items, rather than making him a cleric. One or two items, ones that would allow him to speak with the dead, get information from inanimate objects, and commune with higher powers should suffice, and I have included a description of just such a set of items at the end of the article. (The magistrate does not need the ability to enter another plane. In the sto-

gram).

ries, a magistrate requests and receives an audience with the Black Judge. I judge this to mean that the magistrate communicates with the divine being, who then transports the magistrate into his divine presence. Consider it a special ability of the Black Judge, granted by the Celestial Bureaucracy, and usable only on magistrates.)

Of course, psionic powers would also do the job, and the referee could rule that the magistrate has psionics (him being an non-player character and all). However, we have just discussed the difficulty of making the magistrates into priests. You could hardly turn around and make the entire Imperial bureaucracy psionic! Far, far easier to hand out a few magic rings, or (better yet) magical seals of office (see notes).

The Tribunal

As the headquarters and home base of the mag-

courtyards. The guard's quarters flank the main gate. In the first courtyard can be found the jail cells for men and women and, at the rear, the court hall. A gong stands beside the front doors, and any citizen can ring this gong, thus summoning the court, to report a crime or make a complaint. The sound of this gong will be the starting point of many adventures.

The second courtyard contains offices for the scribes and archivists. The third courtyard is ornamental, used for entertaining important visitors and for a few public functions. The fourth courtyard is for the magistrate's family, and would not be entered by anyone else.

The magistrate's office is in the rear of the court hall itself. The court hall is a large, imposing room. Seating along the walls is ample, because any and all citizens are permitted to attend the daily sessions.

Courting the Orient

At the far end is the bench. Set on a dais one foot off the ground, the bench is a table covered with a scarlet cloth. On it is set a gavel — two blocks of wood, used much the same way as today's hammer and anvil design; a writing kit consisting of a set of brushes, an inkstone with blocks of red and black ink, and the seals of office; a vase filled with bamboo strips, and usually a couple of scrolls. There is an armchair for the judge, and behind him is a curtain which covers the door leading back into the private offices. This curtain has a unicorn, the symbol of perception, embroidered on it.

Additional buildings should be added to a fantasy world tribunal, such as special cells for magical creatures, storerooms for scrolls and magical items, and rooms to store dead monsters whose corpses have magical (and therefore monetary) value.

The staff of the tribunal

The tribunal is mostly self-contained. There are no lawyers or private eyes involved, nor does the army interfere (unless requested - or *sent!*). The magistrate handles most of the investigating himself, making him that most precious of things an overworked bureaucrat. Fortunately for him, he has a lot of help. In performing all these tasks, the magistrate has two (very different) groups of assistants.

The first group consisted of the permanent personnel of the district tribunal: the block and village wardens, the constables, scribes, clerks, and junior bureaucrats of the town. These people are all residents of the district, attached to the Tribunal, and work with whatever magistrate is posted there. There are also a few specialists brought in when required - the coroner, for one. Our FRPG court will add a few specialists to the roster, such as shukenja and wu-jen. This first group of assistants will handle all the routine work - patrolling the streets, recording births and deaths, collecting tax money, and so forth. In the game, these people are important non-player characters: people that the characters will interact with a lot more often than innkeepers and blacksmiths. The constables in particular will fill the ranks of henchmen when the time comes.

The second group consists of the magistrate's lieutenants, a team of toughs and experts which the magistrate recruits early in his career. Since they travel with the magistrate, they have no local biases or connections to influence them, and he can trust them with important tasks — a thing he could never do with members of the tribunal. These lieutenants are jobs made to order for characters.

A session in the Tribunal

There are three regularly scheduled sessions of the tribunal per day, set at dawn, noon, and in the afternoon. The gong is sounded, the doors opened, and the audience enters. The sessions are always open to the public. Most of these sessions have to do with mundane matters, such as taxes to be collected, new laws, additional tariffs, and license renewals. Additional court sessions are called whenever a crime is reported or discovered. When court is in session, the lieutenants stand to the magistrate's left. The senior scribe stands to the right, and the constables line up before the bench on either side, armed with bamboo poles and various instruments of torture designed to "impress" the defendants. Anyone who comes to court is made to kneel before the bench, unless the magistrate specifically allows otherwise. The witnesses and defendants are summoned by the magistrate, who writes the person's name on a slip of paper and gives it to the head constable. Questioning is always done in the hall, and always in public.

Although open to the public, rowdiness is not tolerated. The magistrate will gavel for silence. If he cannot be heard, runners with signs reading "Silence!" will run up and down the hall. If *that* doesn't work, the constables throw everybody out. In a fantasy world, a spell of silence is another option — as is a fireball, I suppose.

The Magistrate's role in the game

The magistrate character should be used by referees as a focus to the character's activities. He will assign them their tasks, provide them with information, resources, and authority, and punish their improprieties. The magistrate is the referee's tool. He can be used to start adventures, and to provide necessary tools and magic; to see the clues that the players missed and to make sure the adventure proceeds correctly; to reward the characters afterwards and to wrap up any loose ends, and even to turn up with a rescue party when all seems lost.

The Lieutenant

A magistrate may have from 1 to 6 lieutenants, taken from any class. In the Magistrate Dee novels, Dee has four lieutenants. There is Hoong, his old retainer, a sage now growing old. He knew Dee as a boy, and now serves as councilor. Many magistrates have at least one councilor, and in a fantasy campaign a magical aide would be indispensable. His second lieutenant, Ma Joong, is an exsoldier turned highwayman, who left the army because he beat up with a corrupt officer. His friend and fellow lieutenant Chiao Tai was an officer, who nearly died because of an incompetent general. When the government would not punish the general, he resigned and became a highwayman in order to track the general down. Both he and Ma Joong are expert martial artists, bowmen, and sword fighters. The final lieutenant, Tao Gan, was a former con artist and master of disguise whom Dee reformed. He knows all the tricks of "90% of the time he

"90% of the time he becomes a district magistrate."

NOTE: Unfortunately, women's lib had not caught on in the T'ang dynasty. Bureaucrats, including the magistrate, were male. Naturally, things are different in your campaign.



"This curtain has a unicorn... embroidered on it."

NOTE: Van Gulik says unicorn in the books, but the illustrations he provides look more like a ki-rin. I don't see that it matters either way, unless you plan to create a magical curtain. finding traps, secret doors, and hidden safes. I would think that a mage, two fighters and a thief would make a fairly balanced party, wouldn't you?

As a magistrate's enforcers, it would be the character's job to deal with threats to the district, whether it be from a rogue magician, supernatural monster, or band of ruffians, so their group should include both fighters and mages. On the other hand, they would also have to be the magistrate's eyes and ears on criminal cases, so the party would also have to have thieving skills.

A character with the post of lieutenant will have certain powers due to his job. He can command block wardens and constables, getting them to do things like kick down doors, hold onto captured felons while the character searches their house, cart, or belongings; he can ask the scribes and archivists to write up letters of introduction and look up information from the tribunal records; he can make arrests, confiscate goods, and even enter private homes (though he'd better have a pretty good reason)!

Adventures galore

The lieutenant's job is so broad that any kind of adventure, or adventurer, can be altered to fit with just a little coaxing. Here are a few examples from the Magistrate Dee novels:

The lieutenants are assigned to hunt down a weretiger, believed to be killing prominent citizens. They must track it down, discover who it is, and either slay or capture it.

In order to locate a suspect in a brutal slaying, one or more of the lieutenants must infiltrate the thieves or beggar's guilds, gain their trust, and find out where their man is hiding.

The magistrate orders them out on a routine check to uncover any corrupt wardens and constables. The method is up to them, but no one must be hurt, no one must suspect, and guilty parties must not escape.

Outlaws have moved into the area. The lieutenants have been ordered to track them down.

Chinese detective stories often feature supernatural elements as well, as mentioned above. Further adventures could have the lieutenants searching a private home, abandoned ruin, or public building to find an inanimate witness, or having one lieutenant sitting in a graveyard taking down a dead witness's statement while the other lieutenants try to prevent the graveyard's other inhabitants from eating them. Plus there's the usual adventures. The Tribunal is required to have a map of every building, tunnel, and ruin in the district. The discovery of a hidden dungeon or tunnel complex would require the magistrate to send a mapping expedition, required to note any major treasures and resources, and to deal with any public menaces found there. Guess who he'll send?

A sample adventure

Here's how an average game might go. Bright and early, the tribunal opens for the morning session. The magistrate and his lieutenants are being thoroughly bored by a report on harvests when suddenly Old Mr. Wang, the goldsmith, races in. His shop has been burglarized, and an antique statue recently uncovered by a mute traveling vagabond has been stolen. The magistrate orders the tribunal cleared, as he and the lieutenants prepare to inspect the scene.

At the shop, the particulars come out. The figurine was that of a six-armed woman, in the style of the southern barbarians. The vagabond, Hwa Mao, claimed in sign language that he had found it in a haunted field, where he had slept to win a bet. Made of gilded bronze, the figure had rubies for eyes, each one worth five gold bars. Naturally, Wang had not told the ruffian that. He had bargained the man down to five copper coins (from ten).

Only four others knew that the statue was in the shop. Wang had consulted the jeweler Lin Kai about removing the stones. The retired Imperial Councilor Han Ta-Ma was a collector of antiquities, and had come with his eldest son Han Ming to examine the object. Wang's assistant, Meng Lan, was the only other person who had a key to the strongbox where the statue had been stored. Meng was now missing.

Wang also mentions that Han Ming had reacted strangely to the statue. He had become agitated, licking his lips repeatedly, and had obviously wanted the statue badly.

After getting a sketch of the statue, the magistrate sends our heroes out looking for Meng Lan and Hwa Mao, while he himself speaks to Councilor Han and Jeweler Lin. After a few turns, the party finds Meng — dead. His face is frozen in an expression of indescribable horror, but there's not a mark on his body.

Back at the tribunal, the magistrate summons Meng's spirit to testify as to how he died. Meng's ghost is incoherent and gives little help, other than the fact that he was "strangled by six hands!" The magistrate decides that the statue must be cursed.

Next, he summons Hwa Mao's spirit to tell about how he died, but the spirit does not appear. Apparently Mr. Hwa is still alive, but for how long? The magistrate sends his lieutenants out into the night.

After a fruitless search, they meet the magistrate in a nearby restaurant for breakfast. He informs them that Lin the jeweler is still alive. Lin says he knows nothing about the statue, except that the rubies are real. The magistrate tells them to search harder, and leaves. After the lieutenants dice to see who pays for the meal (a common custom, incidentally), a beggar sidles up to them. He

Courting the Orient

claims that for a little money, he will tell them where to find Hwa Mao. Threatening him with the tribunal, they get the beggar to lead them to The Phoenix Inn, a shack in the bad part of town. Hwa Mao has been staying there along with various other lowlife. The moment the lieutenants enter, Hwa Mao waves wildly at them, signing that they are lieutenants, and rouses the lowlife to attack. A general melee ensues, in which the lieutenants must take Hwa Mao alive, and capture as many of the lowlifes as they can, dead or alive. If Hwa Mao escapes, the block warden grabs him in the street (the brawl attracted his attention).

In the tribunal, Hwa Mao gives his mute testimony. He had slept in a cursed battlefield in order to win a bet with his gang boss. He found the statue there. The boss had grabbed it. Three nights later the boss was dead — strangled. Everyone thought it had been treachery — somebody trying to take over the gang and make off with the statferring to rob rather than run things. It looked as though a curse had come upon them, and the only new thing in their lives was the statue. That's why the gang had abandoned him in the night, leaving him the statue. Terrified, Hwa Mao had attempted to sell it at his earliest opportunity. Wang had taken it off his hands a day before it was due to kill again.

(Bonus points if any of the characters come up with the questions "How long ago did the gang leave Mao alone with the statue?" or "What do we know about Meng's background?". By now they should be thinking along the lines of a monster killing off those who touch the statue, in order of level.)

The magistrate calls in Han, Lin, and Wang, and explains the situation. Wang is terrified, and demands protection. Han is unconcerned, saying that he has a special charm of protection. Lin is also unworried, but doesn't say why. A letter from



ue. The second in command was hard pressed to keep control, but he did, for three nights. Then he died. Three nights after that, Wen, a third gang member, died, demolishing their theory of treachery. Although he'd been the best thief left in their band, Wen had not taken control of the gang, prethe temple indicates that no evil emanations have been found within the city.

The lieutenants meet for lunch and discussion. Is the statue really cursed? Is Councilor Han really protected from harm? The wrongful arrest or death of an Imperial Councilor would ruin all

Courting the Orient



"...The figure had rubies for eyes, each one worth five gold bars."

NOTE: China didn't use gold coins. They used paper money and gold bars for big transactions. their careers, but so would allowing him to die at the hands of a demon. In addition, Han seems unconcerned about his son, who might have touched the object. Why? Jeweler Lin too, is unconcerned. What is Lin hiding? Could he be a magician in disguise, or have magical defenses?

As it turns out, Jeweler Lin is a mage. He knows the item is non-magical, and believes that he can handle a mundane threat. Councilor Han has been expecting a visitor. He had left Imperial service when it was discovered his son was mixed up with an evil cult, in order to 'deprogram' him. The statue is a death warrant from the cult, sent to them with Wang's unknowing help.

Hwa Mao is a liar and an assassin. His whole story is a lie. He is out to kill Han and his son, and make it look like a curse got them.

There are several ways to uncover all this, with the magistrate's help. A further search of Mao's things will reveal the potion he used to overcome the power of the magistrate's truth spell (his muteness is a ruse, used to mask the fact that his voice would not be heard while the potion was in use), and the device he used to strangle Meng. A trip to the capital to look up old records would uncover Councilor Han's story. A few detection spells may discover Han's and Lin's defenses. Should the characters not turn up the truth, the magistrate will eventually solve the case, sending the lieutenants to deal with the criminal Mao and any cohorts, supernatural or otherwise, and bring them in for the final judgment.

The lieutenants relax afterwards in their favorite inn, spending their well-earned salary on pots of wine and boiled crab, and discussing the fine points of the case. Suddenly, a cry is heard from the kitchen....

Further adventures

The magistrate moves once every three to four years to a new district, taking his lieutenants with him, so you don't have to worry about "milking" an area dry. Have the players kill off all the monsters, then announce that the magistrate's assignment is up, and that you are moving on. You can also change the type of game by reassigning him. Don't like hack-and-slash any more? Move them all closer to the capital, and indulge in a little court intrigue. Tired of intrigue? Move them to a border district and fight monsters. Each move should increase the magistrate's level, so that he can keep up with his entourage.

Eventually the magistrate is promoted to a

higher rank — first to prefect, in charge of several districts, then to a higher post such as provincial governor (runs an entire province), imperial censor (inspects trouble spots), or courtier. By choosing the promotion that best suits the way you play, you can run high level adventures in the field, in the palace, or both.

Bibliography

van Gulik, Robert. The Chinese Gold Murders. London: Harper and Row, 1959.

van Gulik, Robert. The Chinese Lake Murders. London: Harper and Row, 1960.

van Gulik, Robert. The Chinese Bell Murders. London: Harper and Row, 1958.

van Gulik, Robert. The Chinese Maze Murders. London: Harper and Row, 1952.

van Gulik, Robert. The Chinese Nail Murders. London: Harper and Row, 1961.

> These five books, listed in internal chronological order, are the basic set of Judge Dee mysteries. They are an excellent look at life in the tribunal, and the mysteries contain enough details to run a hundred adventures.

> > Other interesting books in the series are:

van Gulik, Robert. The Haunted Monastery. London: Harper and Row, 1961. A look inside a Taoist temple, what goes on there, and what can be found within.

van Gulik, Robert. The Red Pavilion. London: Harper and Row, 1964. An old Chinese amusement resort is the setting for this murder mystery. The seamier side of China, if you will, and an excellent setting for adventure.

van Gulik, Robert. Judge Dee At Work. London: Harper and Row, 1967. Eight short stories with backgrounds ranging from military posts to a poor man's hovel. Good cross section of life.

Also recommended: Five Deadly Venoms, a Bgrade chop-socky which has the single redeeming quality in that it was set in a tribunal, allowing the referee to see all my article's little details in action — in *lots* of action.

In addition, scenes in the Star Trek TNG pilot episode "Encounter at Farpoint" are set in a pseudo-Chinese law court. Ignore the big moving chair.

hen a role-playing campaign has gone on for a long time, the players and game master (GM) have often exhausted the possibilities of simple adventuring. The dungeon is old hat, all monsters (or aliens, or mutants) for miles around have been eradicated, and more appeals for quests by kings or mysterious strangers are getting a bit thin. The GM can supply a challenge by increasing the power of the opposition, but this can lead to an escalation that may border on the ridiculous as the party gains more power and gizmos. He can encourage the party to travel, conquer their own domain, or engage in politics, but some players are remarkably resistant to much of either. Something new and potent is needed when campaign gets a little tired. Like the introduction of THE BIG EVENT.

GMs may use random event charts or their own storylines in creating major happenings in their campaign. Yet often player-characters (PCs) give small attention to the greater things going on around them. The events are not really their problem. Their concerns are centered on more immediate considerations like getting money and experience. The GM is then placed in the awkward position of forcing something down the party's throat because they are uninterested in what's going on (GM: "The rumors of war none of you bothered to listen to turned out to be true. Looks like you're all going to be called up for the army again." Sounds of disgust are heard from the players).

Some players prefer their challenges to be simple, direct, and most importantly, to be resolved with a certain finality. Ongoing bickering with NPC's who can't be conquered, influenced, or bought may bring on the feeling that the GM is persecuting their characters. It becomes the party vs. everyone else.

Realistic? Maybe, but not very heroic. The

players have become bored with dealing the same people and problems. They need a big, different kind of challenge.

The Big Eve

Rather than usual campaign occurrences like floods, fires, famines, peasant revolts, and plagues, THE BIG EVENT is a dominating circumstance that affects everyone and lasts quite a long time. It totally changes the nature of a campaign. When it's presented as an act of nature or society as a whole, there is less resentment and antagonism by players. Their NPC rivals are in the same boat and need help as much as anyone. The party will be so distracted by the new problems that their old concerns will disappear. It's a way of getting all the PC's involved, too.

Not only is THE BIG EVENT a significant change. It will be a memorable occurrence, that the players will long talk about. It's a long-term backdrop that sets the mood for a revitalized campaign. Sometimes it can lead to new adventures, other times is must just be endured. It is also a way on ending a campaign with a bang instead of a whimper. Don't worry about overdoing it. It's supposed to be radically different from what's gone on before.

The following is a list of twenty rather drastic themes that can be used by a GM to revitalize a stagnant campaign and get the players involved in something new. Although they are designed for a fantasy games, they can be modified to fit other genres.

1. Ominous Omens and Fantastic Phenomena: It starts with unusual atmospheric conditions causing fear, death, and destruction, including sinister auroras (lower NPC morale at night), violent meteor showers (2% chance to encounter, minor to heavy damage; occasionally a building is destroyed), balls of fire (4% chance, minor to moderate damage), dry ice hail (3% Shaking up a bogged-down RPG campaign

by Larry Granato

The Big Event

chance for an light to moderate damage), foul winds (5% chance for a minor damage), deadly rays (1% chance of encounter, critical damage), poisonous vapors (1% chance of heavy damage), acid rain (3% chance, moderate damage) a green moon (lower all luck or saving throws by 25%), and the sky going dark during the day (panic and fear among NPCs). This is followed by a massive assault of vermin (rats, snakes, toads, birds, insects, etc.) which horrifies the populace. The creatures ravage food supplies and spread disease creating a famine and plague. Communications, travel, and trade come to a halt

as everyone except the boldest or most foolish huddles indoors. These conditions persist for 2-8 months. Whether they are a precursor to something worse (like #3 or #6) or just some quirk of the cosmos is up to the GM.

2. Phantasmagoria: The dead arise! Ghosts, hauntings, and psychic phenomena massively increase in number (double, triple, or quadruple these types of encounters). Vampires stalk the land. Infestations of undead are common. Tombs, barrows, old battlefields, and graveyards teem with monsters (automatic multiple encounters). Anyone who dies is 90% likely to "come back" as some undead. Spells, magic items, and turnings affecting or protecting against the dead are reduced in effectiveness at least 50%-75%. Isolated villages may be completely overrun. The wave of horror lasts 6-30 months.

3. The Danse Macabre: A massive wave of morbidity engulfs the world. Deaths due to disease, accidents, violence, and inexplicable causes greatly increase. Fully 50% of "raise-

dead"-type spells will fail to function, and anyone casting such a spell is likely to die on the spot. Other curative magics are likewise reduced in effectiveness. Funerals, mourners, and corpses become a common sight. The land seems empty; villages and castles lie deserted and abandoned. Survivors become obsessed with death. Made your will yet? The situation lasts up to 1-10 years.

4. Economic Collapse: The worst financial crisis in history. All money in banks and investments are lost. Nations are bankrupted. Most businesses go under (including the local magic shop and jeweler). Property has only a tiny fraction of its former value. There's no market for any services or treasure the party may have. Prices skyrocket and inflation is at ten thousand percent. There's nothing like the PCs having to cart around bushels of money to buy a loaf of bread. Up to 1-10 years are needed for recovery. This is a good way to restrain PCs who have too much cash.

5. Superstition Mania: The populace is obsessed with mystic revelations and taboos. Fortune-tellers, seers, mediums, diviners, astrologers, soothsayers, oracles, charlatans, and quacks become omnipresent. No person will begin the smallest activity without making an occult consultation. People look for hidden meanings in



every occurrence in their lives. (Broke your bootlace? Better not do any traveling today!) Every PC should have lucky and unlucky days, numbers, planets, colors, items, etc., assigned by the GM. PCs who scoff at superstition will be considered pariahs and jinxes by the population, and should have continuing "bad luck" arranged by the GM (their "bad luck" might rub off on other PCs, too). The mania persists for 1-8 years.

6. Millenarianism: The end of the world is near! Strange portents and predictions of impending ruin cause large numbers of people to quit their jobs, sell their possessions, and pack the churches and temples. Many become highly para-

20

noid, and will arm and barricade themselves in strongholds and hideaways. Doomsayers abound and mobs everywhere will wail and publicly chastise themselves for their sins. PCs who don't join in repenting will be considered agents of evil by the mob, and subjected to the utmost hostility. The frenzy will increase until the date set for the "end" (12-48 months) after which conditions will quickly return to normal.

7. Decadence and Moral Decay: A major decline in morals gives rise to degeneracy and degradation. Alcohol and drug abuse are rampant. Few bother to work, but instead spend their time in licentious revels. The weak are vilely exploited by the powerful. Government becomes totally corrupt. Violence and crimes of unspeakable horror are commonplace. Evil is actively embraced. Persons of virtue are scorned, and do-gooders are put to an agonizing death for the public's enjoyment. This continues for 2-20 years. The party may covertly lead the resistance to the evil around them, while carefully hiding their identities.

8. Persecution and Witch Hunts: The public is filled with irrational hatred towards some real or imagined enemy (often mages, but possibly minorities like elves, followers of a particular religion, foreigners, etc.). There are constant rumors of plots and conspiracies. Anyone falling under suspicion will be hunted down and arrested. Prisoners are forced to testify against themselves and their friends. They will probably be tortured, and allowed no defense at their trials. Almost all will be found guilty and executed. The persecution lasts 12-36 months (60%) or 3-6 years (40%). Characters are likely to be involved either as suspects or unwilling accomplices in the persecution ("You're either with us or against us!").

9. Holy War/Civil War: Death to the unbelievers! The two sides are divided into extremely hostile, uncompromising factions. Anyone claiming to be neutral is regarded as an enemy by both. The war spreads rapidly, and is fought to the bitter end. Wasting of lands, razing of cities, and massacres of civilians become routine. The war lasts 10-100 years. The PCs must either take sides, or find some distant refuge (which will inevitably become involved...).

10. Mass Insanity and Delusion: Large numbers of people are afflicted by hallucinations, irrational or violent fits (15% chance for each PC to be affected), and there is no cure. Villagers cower from fanciful fears or are oblivious to reality — "I don't see any army of trolls approaching." Another possibility is Dancing Mania (10% chance to strike a PC on any given day), which causes character to dance uncontrollably for 2-8 hours after which they will sleep for twice the amount of time they danced. The event lasts from 3-12 months (50%) to 1-8 years (50%). This also gives the GM an opportunity to play mind games with the party, describing encounters differently for each person, for example.

11. The Anti-Magic League: Some say that magic must be believed in for it to work. A band of magic doubters wants to suppress its use. They tell the common folk to disbelieve in magic because it is used by the privileged few to oppress them. They might employ magic-negating or magic-eating objects. They buy or steal every magic item they can and destroy them. They picket, harass, and even attack spell-casters and magic stores. They pressure, bribe, and blackmail government leaders to pass laws restricting the use of magic, to require all magic items to be registered, licensed and taxed at a exorbitant rate, and to outlaw production of new magic. If a substantial part of the population begins to disbelieve in magic the GM may reduce the effectiveness of spells. Certainly if a wizard doesn't have faith in his own spells they won't work! The League lasts 2-9 years.

A variant on the Anti-Magic League is the "Magic Goes Away" scenario where some unknown force slowly reduces the power of magic. For starters, the most powerful spells won't work, any spell has a chance of failure, magic items lose their abilities, everyone gets extra magic resistance, and damage from magic is halved. A series of long, arduous quests is needed to save the magic.

12. Cult of Personality: A mighty and charismatic new leader has arisen, and the masses flock blindly to his banner. He is worshipped by his fanatic followers, and demands total, unthinking obedience. He reorganizes society to suit his whims. His agents, secret police and informers are everywhere, looking for the slightest signs of dissent. Any who even dare to question his policies are treated with the utmost severity. The leader survives 3-30 years, after which his regime crumbles.

13. Massive Social Change: Government collapse and anarchy; the invasion of a countless horde of unstoppable barbarians who kill everyone who resists and enslave the rest; a revolution that turns the social order upside down knights, nobles and the wealthy are dispossessed and despised, while peasants rule; mass migrations of strange peoples or monsters; technological advances, like gunpowder, steam engines, space travel, or a new religion which causes enormous amounts of controversy and contention.

14. Nature Goes Wild: Normal weather patterns are disrupted. Fierce storms appear out of blue skies, or maybe it blizzards in August. Domestic animals become violent, untamable, and run away. Ordinarily inoffensive wild animals become hostile and vicious (watch out for that rabbit!). Monsters reproduce at an astounding rate and are more active. Weeds thrive while crops fail. Killer vegetation spreads with an alarming frequency. This lasts 1-4 years. The party must find the source of the trouble and extinguish it.

15. Megamonsters: What about introducing ultrapowerful creatures that can't be destroyed by

"I played in one campaign where there were two characters who outlived the destruction of a previous world; one got a .45 pistol and a carwash, while the other changed classes and went up several levels."

MARCH 1996 • VOLUME IV



any means? It's up to the party to creatively minimize the destruction caused by the megamonster's rampage, and help restore order in the wake of disaster. This gives them a chance to save people rather than killing things. Although the rampage only lasts 1-20 days, you can be sure the monsters will be back.

16. Revenge of the Little Folk: What if all of Faerie and their ilk became implacably hostile towards humankind? The GM should create an appropriate reason for such a conflict, possibly involving the party. ("We didn't know it was the ancient crown of the first dwarven king, made by the greatest smith of the elves, when we chipped out the gems and melted it down! Honest!") Sneaky elves and cruel dwarves would make both forests and underground settings doubly dangerous, and don't forget the nuisance value of other wee folk. Non-human PCs would be considered traitors by their own races and would be mistrusted by humans. The conflict continues until peace is made or the short people are exterminated.

17. Climate Change: This event occurs over a long period of time (1-20 years). The change is permanent. Weather becomes worse; temperate areas could become much colder, fertile regions turn to deserts, increased rainfall changes land into swamps, glaciers cover the mountains, oceans rise, etc. The party can adventure in arctic or tropical environments without leaving home!

18. New Lands Discovered: A new and reputedly wealthy region is open to trade, conquest, and colonization. Land companies, private expeditions, merchant ventures, and all sorts of speculators, stock traders, and swindlers spring up overnight. Everyone wants a share, and supplies and transport are in short supply and then only at exorbitant prices. A significant part of the population either runs away to the new lands or is shipped there involuntarily. No one wants to be left behind. The actual status of the find is up to the GM. In any event, it's likely only a few will profit, and hardship, poverty and bankruptcy will descend on the rest whether they stay or go.

19. Cataclysm: Widespread destruction is caused by a colli-

sion or near-collision with a planet or asteroid, the wrath of a deity, battles between ultra-powerful creatures, weapons of incredible potency, evil or out-of-control magic, etc.

Continents sink, volcanic eruptions obliterate cities, mountains crumble, earthquakes shatter the landscape, and so on. Characters who survive will be living in a greatly changed world. I played in one campaign where there were two characters who outlived the destruction of a previous world; one got a .45 pistol and a carwash, while the other changed classes and went up several levels. Well, the ways of the gods (or GM) are inscrutable.

20. Ragnarok: So you really want to end your campaign? Don't just call it quits. Wrap things up with a bang. Start off with themes #1 or #6, and bring in some of #2, #3, #4, #7, #8, #9, and #10. The big finale can be #19.



J. Gamer 42 Fnord Court Sioux City, 1A 23456 4045 Guasti Road, Suite 212 Ontario, CA 91761 Atten Scurrilous Comments By Post

We have a slightly different format this month. Many of our letters have had some subset of the questions below in them, so it seemed like a good idea to resurrect a format from the **Bubt Philo Dayrs** and answer them one by one. —D.J.T.

Q: I want to send you an article. What format should I use?

A: Well, first you should send us a selfaddressed, stamped envelope requesting our Writers' and Artists' Guidelines, which explains all of that. The short form is: send us some sort of word-processing file on a 3.5" disk and we'll probably be able to read it — we're on Macintoshes, but have a slew of translators. If you have any doubts, just send straight ASCII text. The most important thing to include is a printed copy of the article, because paper is a more robust medium than floppies.

Q: Where is {Fin | Joe | G,B,&U | H,L,&S | CERK}? I really liked it and I miss it.

A: They're all back this issue. Most of these have had some sort of hiatus over the last couple of issues for various reasons, but now seem to be back on track.

The "Hook, Line, and Sinker" name went with Jolly, as did the *Knights of the Dinner Table*. We've preserved the HL&S format, but it has undergone a name transplant and is now "Lights, Camera, Action!" The reason for its intermittent vanishings over the last couple of months can be traced to a shortage of submissions for it. That's a hint, folks; our address is in the sidebar on page 3.

"The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly" has also returned this issue, with characters by the popular Larry Granato (also appearing in "The Big Event") and illustrations by the redoubtable Intern Jen. "Close Encounters of the Random Kind" is back with a vengeance this issue, with Matt Stevens' "Scenario Creation System," a GM tool for building plots with the roll of a die.

Fineous Fingers and Joe Genero have had a few technical problems, but those seem to have been ironed out. Things look to be back in the groove in the comics department.

Q: Do you really look like the picture in the sidebar?

A: "The accused stood mute and a plea of nolo contendere was entered by the court."

Q: Gee, the last chunk of the magazine looks as if you're just filling pages.

A: Stripey sidebars do not automatically leach all of the content out of a page. People who have actually read the Edge have noticed (sometimes at length, and thanks for the comments!) that there's honest-to-goodness useful material in there: reviews, our miniatures section, Lester "Dragon Dice" Smith's Weasel Games column, and so on.

Q: Aren't you guys up for an Origins award again this year?

A: OK, so nobody actually mentioned this, but I wanted to bring it up anyway. Check out the ballot, which coincidentally enough is on page 67.

Q: Is Intern Jen real?

A: She certainly seems to think so. For more complicated philosophical analysis, I recommend you ask John Wick, our philosophy go-to guy, for a dissertation on solipsism as it relates to advice column writers.

Ultermarce	Ultimate	Ultimate
Advertereel	Revolution!	Horror!
SHADIS	KNOW	S WHAT
GAN	IERS W	ANT
Subscribe to SHADIS for \$34, The	Cybergeneration	gazine, and receive a free copy of:
EARTHDAWN™ □, CYBERGENI or CALL OF CTHULHU [™] (plus a free Mython Send \$34 (check or credit card ALDERAC ENTERTAINMENT GROUP 4045 Guasti Road #212, Ontario	ERATION ~ 🗇 Is Cycle book() 🗇) to: P	NAME ADDRESS

Earthdawn™ is copyright FASA Corporation, Cybergeneration™ is copyright R. Talsorian, Call of Cthulhu is copyright Chaosium

CHEC	K	/aurahan and
IVISA	MASTERCARD	(number and xp. date)

Causoban, Part Two

Introduction

Last issue, Part One of Causoban gave an overview of the history of the city, a peek at the Five Masters, and hints about "the Deep City," an organization that is smuggling slaves out of the most prosperous slave market in Barsaive. This issue, we take a more detailed look at Causoban, including a look at the Deep City movement and a series of short adventures and a the outline for a campaign against the villains that rule the City that Laughs at Death.

Section One: Places To Go, People To See

The Crossed Swords Tavern

The Crossed Swords Tavern is the favorite hang-out for sailors in Causoban. It is a threetiered wooden building, quite an anomaly in the stone city. It was built by a sorcerer who is reputed to be immortal — at least, that's what *he* says. The first floor is the tavern proper, filled with laughing, drinking and eating sailors and a youthful Troubadour who's a bit wiser than his years. The second floor are the rooms for rent. They are clean and simple, providing a soft bed, a wash basin and a window. The third floor are the private living quarters of the three owners of the tavern: Syn, Otto and Litani. The sign over the door



of the place shows a human and elven sword crossed with a large axe over a keg. What cannot be seen, however, are the many "tunnels" that meet under the Crossed Swords, and the secret entrance in the kitchen to the Deep City.

Syn, Immortal Spellcaster & Barkeep

Syn is the bartender at the Crossed Swords Tavern and a spellcaster of no small ability. He has mastered Spellcasting and Grimoire Magic and has begun to dabble in Raw Magic. Long ago, he was given an enchanted medallion that keeps him young, thus enabling him to become so diverse in his talents. Some Obsidimen and Dwarves remember a powerful mage named "Syn" before the Scourge, and if these two are one and the same, he is very old indeed.

Many wonder what Syn is doing tending bar in Causoban, and the truth of the matter is that he is smuggling slaves to freedom. There are many "tunnels" in Causoban, allowing free movement under the city. The Crossed Swords is located on a nexus of those tunnels, mostly artificially constructed by Syn's magic. By

Kevin Jones

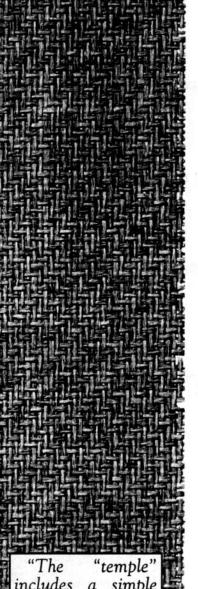
Illustrations

supplied by

the FASA

Corporation

Syn appears to be a young, handsome man in his mid-twenties. He has a rakish grin and can mix quite a wicked drink.



includes a simple includes a simple statue of a cloaked figure holding a broken mirror. This is the idol of Vestrial, Mad Passion of Deceit and Manipulation that the questors worship, a hidden figure that offers a twisted look at one's self."

Otto, The Indomitable Doorman

Otto is the Ogre Warrior that stands by the door of the Crossed Swords. He makes sure that the tone of the place remains friendly. "Otto" got his nickname from Litani; his real name was a bit too gruntish for her tastes.

Otto isn't a particularly bright Ogre, but he is particularly strong and was once a slave himself. He despises slavers and

their ilk and is more than

happy to help Syn and

smuggle slaves out of the city. He usual-

Litani

ly keeps his mouth shut,

but when he does speak, he does so in

small sentences and smaller words. He is friendly to those whom he views as kind and he is intolerant to those who are not. The beggars of Causoban are very fond of Otto, and often bring him small trinkets they find on the streets. Otto wears them like badges on his chest. He saves what others do not eat and distributes it to the beggar population whenever he can.

Litani, Elven Assassin

Litani is the "silent partner" of the Crossed Swords Tavern. She is a beautiful elf who was sold into slavery just after the ending of the Scourge. She was bought by a Questor of Vestrial and trained in the "subtle arts" before she met Syn. He gave her a new identity and a new chance at life. She has followed him ever since. Now she uses her expertise for Syn's smuggling operation. She follows the Assassin Discipline (see Appendix).

Jerek, Young Troubadour

The young lad with a limp in his right leg is the tavern's Troubadour. He was born in a tavern and has been surrounded by their culture since before he can remember. Now, at the tender age of fourteen, he can sing their songs and tell their stories better than they can. He gained his limp three years ago when one of Gurtog Greytooth's gang got a little too drunk and broke the boy's leg. More than a score of sailors came to the boy's aid, but the damage had already been done. His impairment has kept him from his fondest

dream: becoming a sailor himself. No boatswain in his right mind would hire a sailor with a bad leg when he can hire one with two strong legs. So, Jerek sings and tells stories in the tavern for the sailors, and gives 25% of what he earns to Syn and his partners.

The Temple of Vestrial

The True & False Temples

There are actually two temples to Vestrial, the Mad Passion of Deceit and Manipulation. The tall, black foreboding tower is an empty building filled with death traps and paste jewels and fools gold. The actual temple is located under the ruins of

the city theatre outside Causoban proper. Those that follow the Path of Vestrial (called

Questors) are the most deadly killers in Causoban, possibly even in Barsaive. Their devotion to the Passion of Deception has given them dark powers, and their master, D'thm Slorn, has created a plot so intricate, that even the Masters of Causoban may be powerless to stop it (see *The Lesser of Two Evils*, below).

The true temple lies below the theatre in the ruins of the old city. A keystone must be turned in order for the doorway to open, and the long climb down is treacherous. Once under the city, one finds intricate walkways (some filled up chesthigh with water) that lead to every part of Causoban. The "temple" includes a simple statue of a cloaked figure holding a broken mirror. This is the idol of Vestrial the questors worship, a hidden figure that offers a twisted look at one's self.

D'thm Slorn, Master of the Subtle Arts

Slorn is a tall, dark elf, although no one in



Causoban has ever seen enough of him to confirm this. He is perpetually cloaked in black, his features hidden away by an articulate iron mask. He is a master of disguise, and has put enough poisons through his system to make him immune to common venoms and resistant to most of the exotics. He is currently plotting to overthrow the Masters of the City, although his plan is so subtle that none would ever know that the power structure had even twitched, let alone fallen apart. He knows that there is one in the city that was trained in "the subtle arts", because he bumped into her one night during a mission, but he has been unable to locate her since.

The legends of his activities in Causoban are the stuff of children's ghost stories. Tales of him walking through walls, holding his breath for days, and even infiltrating a merchant's home as a concubine are told by every Troubadour in the city. He allows these tales to be told, for they make the truth even more difficult to perceive. Slorn even disguises himself as a Troubadour and goes to tavern houses to spread the tales himself.

The Temple of Dis

The Temple of the Mad Passion of Slavery is the tallest building in Causoban. Its majesty reflects the wealth and power (and decadence) of its master, Thoren Tügel. There are twelve floors to the building, with the Slave Master living at the top of the tower in the lap of luxury, waited on hand and foot by the most beautiful slaves in Causoban. The tower is filled with riches beyond belief, and it is every thief's dream to break into the tower and pilfer the wealth therein. However, wealth allows for the best security money can afford, and that security would be D'thn Slorn's assassins. All Tügel needs to do is allow the rumor that D'thn Slorn's assassins are the guardians of the tower to keep it safe. Slorn approves, making appearances at the tower and during Tügel's parties to keep the tale fresh in Causobanian minds.

Tügel holds lavish parties, often drinking himself into a stupor. There have been three assassination attempts on Tügel since he became Causoban's slave master, despite the presence of Slorn. This has caused Tügel to question the assassin's motives, although he cannot provide enough evidence to directly confront the Master of the Subtle Arts with a charge of conspiracy. However, he is willing to hire freelancers to investigate the possibility ... (see The Lesser of Two Evils, below).

Section Two: Lights, Camera, Action!

1. The Walking Disease

Lights: There's a panic in the city. Corpses are rising up from their watery graves and walking about the city. These zombies are harmless — they just walk about in a sleepwalker's trance — but they are rather disturbing. Rumor has it the cause is the Waterfall Horror.

Camera: A merchant approaches the party. He want to hire them to find his brother who's been seen walking the city streets. He wants his brother found and cured of the walking disease (as it is called) and he's willing to pay them very well for their efforts.

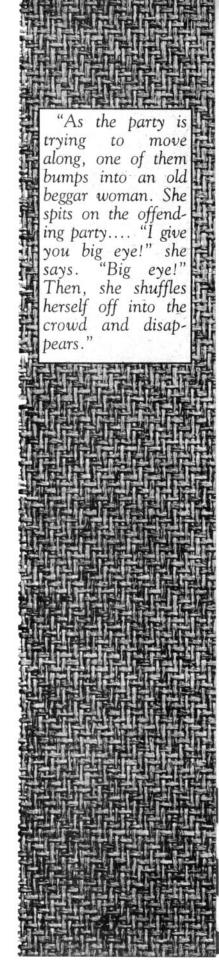
Action: The zombies are victims of the Curse of the King of the Beggars. The King's Curse (as his subjects call it) is the result of a magical poison that drops the victim into a death trance. The victim gets buried (dropped in the water), and in three days time rises again, bloated with the water and half-eaten by the carnivorous fish in the lake.

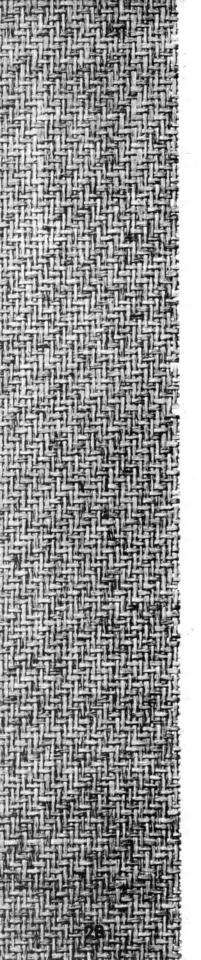
2. "Big Eye!"

Lights: The "streets" of Causoban are always crowded. Tight bridges and walkways mean everyone is shoulder to shoulder lest they get pushed off into the swift riverway. As the party is trying to move along, one of them bumps into an old beggar woman. She spits on the offending party and looks at him with a pus-filled, bloated, cataractclouded eye. "I give you big eye!" she says. "Big eye!" Then, she shuffles herself off into the crowd and disappears.

Camera: The offender starts to experience really bad luck. Everything seems to go wrong. Everyone around the offender seems to give him a suspicious glance and it's like an aura of doom has befallen the poor offender. Of course, if he seeks out mystical assistance; anyone will tell him that he's just fine and look at him like he's a kook.

Action: There is no curse. The old woman is just plain nuts and thinks she is a witch. Of course, don't tell the party this. Every time you have to make a roll for the offender, make it a secret roll and shake your head sadly if he fails. If he succeeds, whistle, wipe your brow and say "You made that one by the skin of your teeth!" Make all the NPC's appear to be suspicious: it's just his imagination working overtime. And when he goes to get "the curse" lifted, of course the mage is going to look at him like he's crazy: He's obviously not cursed!





3. "A Friend In Need"

Lights: The party is in the Crossed Swords Tavern when they see a fight break out between one of Gurtog Greytooth's crew and a small man. The crew member is a huge Ork who is smashing the little man into a mess of blood and broken bones.

Camera: One of the party members recognizes the little man from their past. If there isn't an existing reasonable connection, make one up. The little man looks up from his beating and sees the party member and recognition flashes in his bruised eyes.

Action: The party has a choice. They can come to the aid of the little man, thus winning the animosity of Gurtog Greytooth's crew, or they can watch as someone they know gets pummeled to death.

4. "Watch your hands, buddy."

Lights: The party is in the Crossed Swords Tavern when they encounter a lovely young lady named Jaqlyn. She flirts with each of them, sits in their laps, runs her fingers through their hair and makes a general nuisance of herself.

Camera: The next night, Jaqlyn shows up again in the tavern, but this time, she treats the party as if she doesn't know them. When they try to reestablish the flirtations that went on the night before, she puts them down with the skill of a sword master.

Action: Jaqlyn isn't schizophrenic; she has a twin sister, Charlyn. Jaqlyn is a thief and Charlyn is a sword master. Jaqlyn loves setting her sister up in uncomfortable situations, and once the sword master has figured it all out, she'll apologize and offer to buy the party a round of drinks. The sisters will make valuable allies, for both are highly skilled and have many contacts in the city.

5. "The Magic Egg"

Lights: This one's to be used when you've got a thief in the party who likes taking things without letting the others know what he took. The next time your thief goes pilfering through pockets, slip a beautiful porcelain egg into his palm. It's expensive and obviously magical (glowing with an unearthly light).

Camera: The night after the pilfering has taken place, one of the other party members gets a visit from a strange demon. It pops out of nowhere, completely taking the PC off guard. It's huge and ugly and mean. It shouts in a shrill voice: "Give me the magic egg!" and proceeds to smash the



poor PC into the ground, all the while shouting "Give me the magic egg!" This happens to each of the PCs one by one. There's nothing they can do to the creature, it seems invulnerable to any attack they try to muster and only strikes them when they are alone.

Action: The creature is actually a horror bound to the egg. When the egg was stolen, it creates the creature who proceeds to smash the thief's closest friends. Only when the thief returns the egg to the rightful owner will the creature's attacks come to a stop.

6. "Let the waters flow."

Lights: When the PCs are out on the town, they bump into a running figure. He's completely out of breath and bleeding profusely from a head wound and a wound in the chest. He's sweating and coughing a painful hacking cough and he takes one look at the PC and whispers: "Let the waters flow," just before he dies in the PC's arms.

Camera: As the days pass, the PC's will notice dark garbed individuals following them wherever they go. If they try to approach the dark garbed fellows, they disappear into the crowded streets. Then, one night, one of the PC's wakes up with an assassin on his chest, holding down his arms, ready to slit his throat.

Action: The man that ran into the PCs was a merchant who happened to overhear the plans of the City Executioner. He plans to overthrow the Masters of the City and rule it for himself. Of course, the party now becomes liabilities and must be eliminated. More on the Assassin's plot can be found below.

"An offer you can't refuse."

Lights: The party gets involved in a bar fight and gets arrested. Now they have a choice: Serve as Thoren Tügel's bodyguards or get sold off as slaves in the next auction. The choice should be easy.

Camera: The party shows up to a magnificent party to serve as bodyguards for Tügel. There is no security other than them. The City Executioner is their boss, but he gets called away on another task and leaves the party in charge.

Action: It's all a set-up. The party is going to get framed for the assassination of Tügel. The Assassin's Guild has managed to break intohis room and plant all the incriminating evidence they need. If the party doesn't catch on, they'll be slaves for sure.



8. "Two graves"

Lights: Jaqlyn (see "Watch Your Hands, Buddy" above) is going to do something rather reckless. She's going to break in to the Temple of Vestrial and steal whatever she can get her hands on. Of course, she reveals to her closest confidant that the real reason she's breaking in is for revenge. A long time ago, her brother was killed by a questor of Vestrial, and she recently saw the man again (he has a black glass eye that she recognized). She makes the party promise that they won't tell her sister about her plans. Whether they do or not is up to them, but Charlyn will not be happy about it.

Camera: The party breaks in to the Temple of Vestrial with ease. It's much too easy. Of course, they'll soon realize that the Temple is really empty, the whole building is a front for the real Temple located across town (in the ruins of the theater).

Action: However, the questors have set up many traps for those who decide to break in to the tower to keep them from revealing the truth. There are also magical alarms to let the questors know when someone has broken in. Give the party about an hour to get out of the place before the questors arrive.

Part Three:

The Lesser of Two Evils The plot revolves around the Assassins of Vestrial and their Master, D'thn Slorn. Slorn intends to dethrone the two men who overtly control the city: Thoren Tügel and Uthar Duldred. He intends to do this by drawing them into conflict with each other, and the if your party gets in the way, well that's just too bad for them.

How To Use "Lights,

Camera, Action!"

(and "What if I don't

play Earthdawn?")

It's simple, really. LCAs are

designed to give you the frame-

work of an adventure. You take

the "story seed", adapt it to

your own campaign and run

with it. Even if you don't play

Earthdawn, you can still use

the Assassins of Vestrial, the

Crossed Swords Tavern and

everything else in this article.

Just change a few of the names

(to protect the innocent) and

go from there.

Part One: Thieves In The Temple

The party can be drawn into the plots of the Assassins of Vestrial in many ways. The first and most obvious way is through "An Offer You Can't Refuse" which can be found in Section Two. Another way to get them involved is by getting a favorite NPC sold into slavery, thus bringing them to Causoban and drawn into the Assassin's plots. Yet another way is to have the PCs get sold into slavery. Have them on a ship, get them attacked by pirates, have the pirates overrun their ship and *bang!* there they are in Causoban, serving Thoren Tügel as indentured bodyguards.

Once they're in Causoban, have one of the bosses approach them about being bodyguards. Both Thoren and Uthar are rather nervous because there's been a great deal of dastardly

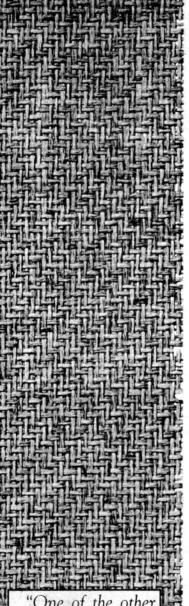
dealings going on, and both have lost many men due to attrition. Despite his best efforts, Uthar is going to lose the party to Thoren. Thoren simply has more resources at his disposal. Their boss will be D'thn

Slorn, a tall elf who never reveals his face to anyone. He is constantly wrapped in black clothing and his features are hidden by an elaborate iron mask. He constantly puts his life in danger to protect

Thoren Tügel, an act which will definitely raise some eyebrows in the party. If they ask him why he risks his life for a scumbag like Thoren, he will answer with a soft laugh and say "If you have to ask, you will never understand."

Introduction

The Lesser of Two Evils is a long story for your Earthdawn campaign. We've provided alternate entry points for the campaign, so it doesn't matter where your players start, they'll all end up in Causoban, one way or another. The campaign can be used with the Lights, Camera, Action! section above, padding out the outline provided here, and there are suggestions on how and when to use each one.



"One of the other party members gets a visit from a strange demon. It shouts in a shrill voice: "Give me the magic egg!" and proceeds to smash the poor PC into the ground...." In this part of the campaign, send some small fry assassins against the party. Each of the assassins will provide little clues, pointing to Duldred. Once Thoren has been shown the clues, he will begin to consider open war on the Guildboss, but Slorn will suggest something much more subtle. "Why not blackmail?" he'll suggest. After all, if the other guildmasters discover that their Grandmaster is lowering himself to hiring assassins, he would lose respect in their eyes, thus threatening his position. Tügel will agree to this plan and send the party as messengers.

When they arrive at Ulthar's place, they will discover that he has also killed assassins in his home, and these fine folks have left evidence incriminating Thoren as the client. He will tell the PCs that he doesn't care for blackmailers, but understands that they are only doing their job. Then, he will offer them the opportunity to become spies for his operation. He will offer a mighty reward and amnesty should the Slave Master discover their treachery. He makes the offer nearly impossible to refuse (that shouldn't be too hard considering they were forced into the deal in the first place) and sends them back to Thoren with the information he has given them. If they refuse, he smiles and says that he understands and doesn't even mind if they tell Thoren of his offer. But he reminds them that the offer is always open: a high reward and freedom from indenture is a tough bargain to pass up.

Part Two: The Deep City

There are many ways to continue this story to its conclusion, but any way you take it, the Assassins' game plan remains the same. They want to bring the two bosses to the brink of war. Once they start fighting each other, the Assassins will have no problem picking them off. Each of the Lights, Camera, Action bits in Section Two can be incorporated into the plot to drive it to its conclusion. Each time the PCs get into some kind of trouble, they'll have to answer to D'thn Slorn and Thoren Tügel. Slorn will always make cryptic suggestions to influence their perceptions of the situation and Thoren will become more and more suspicious of anyone who gets close to him. Of course, the plot will take a real violent turn when Slorn uncovers the Deep City.

One way or another, Slorn will discover the hidden tunnels Syn and his partners are using through the expansion of his own. When this occurs, he will find another excuse for the two bosses to go for the throat. After all, isn't Syn a member of the Brewers' Guild and doesn't that affiliate him with the Master of All Guilds? Obviously, Uthar is using Syn to smuggle slaves



out of the city, thus striking at the heart of Thoren's status and resources. Once Thoren discovers this, he will be outraged, declaring all-out war on Uthar and Syn.

Part Three: The Broken Mirror

By this time, Thoren is convinced Uthar is out for blood. He will dedicate all of his resources to destroy the Master of All Guilds. This, of course, includes the party. If the party becomes too much of a fly in Slorn's ointment, he will show his trump card: he's known all along that they've been spies for Uthar. Once Thoren discovers this little fact, there will be little chance for them to survive in Causoban. They will have to go to Uthar for sanctuary (or to the Deep City, if it still survives). The party will have to pull off some serious magic to keep the city from falling apart... but who is to say it shouldn't? After all, if Uthar and Thoren destroy themselves in a war that neither of them can win, who is to say that they shouldn't? The fact of the matter is, they have a choice. They can allow two evils to destroy themselves to serve a third, or they can thwart Slorn's plans and reveal everything they learn to the two bosses. It isn't an easy choice, but it is theirs to make.

Conclusion

Causoban is only a skeleton of a city. It still requires many details to fill in, but these details are yours. Things have been left vague so you can make Causoban truly yours. Have fun with it. Good luck and may you and your players find fun and fortune in the mighty city of Causoban!

Appendix: The <u>Very</u> Optional Assassin Discipline

The Assassin Discipline should not be made available to PC's. It has been included for the purpose of introducing the Cult of Vestrial in this article and has not been balanced with the other Disciplines. While there may be those who have escaped the clutches of the Cult (as Litani has), these are the exception and not the rule. The Masters of the Subtle Arts are not only master assassins, but master manipulators as well. All those that enter the Cult (voluntary and otherwise) are controlled through mind-altering drugs and sorceries to keep them in line.

Important Attributes: Dexterity, Perception & Charisma

Racial Restrictions: None

Karma Ritual: To perform a Karma ritual, an Assassin must sit in a place of complete shadow and meditate on emptiness. This focuses his Karma on becoming one with the stuff of shadow.





Common Artisan Skills: Acting, Runic Carving, Juggling (sleight of hand)

TALENTS

Circle One

Melee Weapons, Climbing, Karmic Ritual, Read and Write Language, Silent Walk, Avoid Blow

Circle Two

Durability, Speak Language, Empathic Command

Circle Three

Spellcasting, Acrobatic Strike

Circle Four

Karma: The Assassin may spend a Karma Point on any action using Dexterity only. Thread Weaving (Shadow Weaving), False Sight

Circle Five

Spell Defense: The Assassin's Spell Defense increases by one. Anticipate Blow, Disarm Mechanical Trap

Circle Six

Karma: The Assassin may spend a Karma Point to raise the damage of any melee weapon. Disarm Magical Trap, Steely Stare

Circle Seven Social Defense: The Assassin's Social Defense raises by one. Melee Weapons, Second Attack

Circle Eight Spell Defense: The Assassin's Spell Defense

raises by one. Poison Resistance, Cobra Strike

Circle Nine

Shadow Cloak: Same as the Tenth Circle Thief ability, but use Shadow Weaving instead. Surprise Strike, Conceal Weapon, Second Weapon

Circle Ten Physical Defense: Raise the Assassin's Physical Defense by 2. Slough Blame, Whirlwind

Circle Eleven Blood Weapon: Same as Blademaster Thirteenth Circle Keen Blade ability. Weapon Breaker, Defense

Circle Twelve Shadow Kiss: For the cost of 2 wounds, the Assassin may use blood magic to strike at an opponent from a hidden location while still remaining hidden. No bonuses are gained for those who search for him, it was if the blow came from nowhere. The Assassin must be using Shadowcloak to use this ability.

Chameleon, Wound Transfer

Circle Thirteen

Recovery Test: Assassins at the Thirteenth Circle may make an additional Recovery Test a day. Show Armor Flaw, Body Blade

Circle Fourteen

Initiative: The Assassin's initiative raises by 1. Evidence Analysis, Multi-Strike

Circle Fifteen

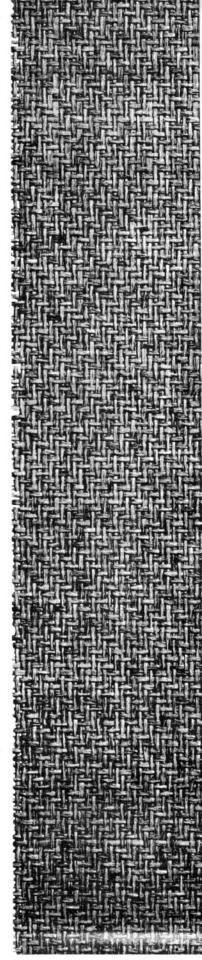
Spell Defense: Raise the Assassin's Spell Defense by 1.

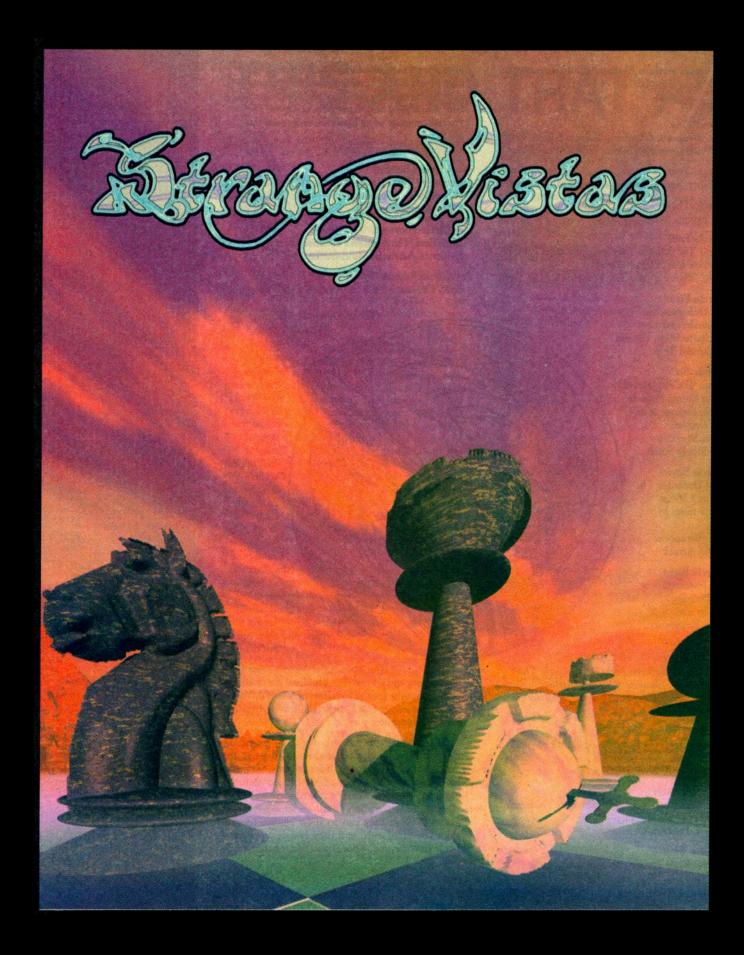
> Social Defense: Raise the Assassin's Spell Defense by 1. Second Chance, Soul Shatter

> > While the Assassin may at first appear to be a whirlwind of death. he in fact is not. The Assassin is a master of the "first strike," allowing him to get in a good debilitating blow and then run for his life.

The training of Vestrial Assassins begins very early. Homeless children are often the perfect recruits for the Questors of Vestrial. Young minds are easily filled with the lies Vestrial has prepared for them.

The training continues through adolescence as the youth becomes more and more adept at the "subtle arts." The youth learns acting, disguise, languages, anything that allows him to gain the confidence of a victim. For it is not the way of an Assassin to strike at an unknown stranger, but to get as close as they can to their victim, to gain their complete trust, and then to put a poisoned blade in their side. That is the Way of the Subtle Art.





Key of Green

by Douglas Hulick

From the world of **Talislanta** by Daedalus Entertainment

ahldrash found me at the edge of the former temple buying a drink from a water peddler.

"Quite a mess you have here, Sellas," he said as he came up beside me. "Your people make it, or are you looking for the cause?"

I finished off my water before answering, handed the ladle back to the peddler.

"Better not let Zyranna hear you say things like that," I said. "Wouldn't be healthy."

The Rahastran laughed. "No, probably not."

I shook his dark hand, met his blue eyes with my green. "I need a reading," I said.

"I figured as much." He drew a deck of triangular cards from beneath his blue fustian cloak and began absently shuffling them. "Standard rate?" I nodded. "All right," he said, "Then I need to get in there."

'There' was the burned out remains of the Temple of the Ten Thousand, up until last night the main center for the Paradoxist Cult in Cymril. More of a bordello and tavern than a true temple, the place had embraced the chaotic and care-free tenets of its Zandir founders in true hedonistic style. Now, it held only charred bones and the threat of riot.

I escorted Fahldrash past the sentry line meant to keep the gawkers at bay and into the still smoldering ruins. He stopped near the center, pushed a few pieces of debris around with his foot, turned over the top card of his deck, wandered, repeated the process, wandered some more, and finally found a suitable spot. I picked my way over to him as he cleared away some rubble and spread a small rectangle of cloth on the ground.

"What do you have so far?" he asked.

MARCH 1996 • VOLUME IV

"Not much. The local sentry captain got here just after things started, managed to keep things under control until the Lyceum sent a couple aquamancers over to put out the blaze. They had one hell of a time, too, from what I understand."

"How so?"

"This place was made of stone and crystal, not wood." I picked up a bit of debris, rubbed it between my fingers until it crumbled to ash. "Know anything that will make crystal do that?"

Fahldrash gave a low whistle. "If I did, I wouldn't be working freelance for you, that's for sure. Now I know why the Key's involved."

"As of this morning," I said. There was some concern about possible Zandir retaliation for the burning, but the bigger worry was the upcoming Magic Fair. With Cymril's signature event less than two weeks away, the powers-that-be wanted the situation wrapped up and tucked away before nasty rumors began to circulate. Bad for business and all that. Lucky me, I had been handed the whole mess before breakfast.

Fahldrash crouched down beside the cloth he had spread, tilted his neck until it cracked, squared his cards. "So what exactly did you want to know?"

"What else?"

Fahldrash shook his head. "I'm a cartomancer, Sellas, not a visionary. I can't simply lay the cards and give you a name. Be a little more general."

I rubbed a hand along the back of my neck, noted it came away full of soot. General? What else was there at this stage?

"Fine. How about 'why'? Give me a motive to work with." The Rahastran nodded, began shuffling the twenty card deck. After about a minute, he drew the top two cards and laid them down on the cloth. One held the image of a Mandalan, shaved golden head bowed in contemplation. The other depicted a dark circle against the night sky.

"The Mystic and Zar, the Dark Moon," he said. "Not the best signs, Sellas."

"What a surprise."

"Hmm." He tapped the Mystic with a finger. "This fellow usually means some sort of hidden knowledge, but given the circumstances, I'm more inclined to look at it as indicating a secret, or maybe a hidden agenda. As for Zar..." Fahldrash rocked back on his heels, stroked his beard. "One of two things. The first meaning that leaps to mind is dark magic, which obviously refers to all this." He waved at the blackened pile around us, then reached down to push Zar up against the Mystic.

"But together... together, I lean towards a less common interpretation of the Dark Moon — a cabal. So, a hidden agenda combined with a cabal." Fahldrash grunted. "Looks like you've got a conspiracy here, Sellas, and nothing simple, either. We're talking deep and twisted."

"Great," I said. "So much for simple arson."

The cartomancer fingered his deck. "I wonder..."

That made me nervous. "What?"

"Well, sometimes a secondary lay can clear things up a bit. Or not."

"Or not?"

He shrugged. "All depends on the card." I sighed, knowing I would hate myself in a few seconds. "Go ahead."

Fahldrash turned over the next card, placed it below the other two. A smiling Zandir stared up at us, glowing star in one hand, empty purse in the other.

"Looks like Zyranna," I said. Except, of course, she was a woman.

"The Charlatan."

"Exactly."

Fahldrash shook his head. "No, I mean the card. He means either deception or a mistake. In this case, deception."

"So let me get this straight," I said. "There's a deep conspiracy behind this fire, and it involves some kind of deception."

"Exactly."

"Nothing personal," I said, "but I should have hired a diviner."

Fahldrash gathered up his cards, shook out the cloth, and stood. "The cards hardly ever lie," he said, smiling.

"I feel so much better. Let's get out of here."

Despite the sun and the crowds, the street felt cool by comparison. I bought another dipper of water, sprung for Fahldrash as well. As we drank, I noticed a familiar rainbow making her way towards us.

"Water?" I said as she stopped before me.

Zyranna made a face. "Ugh. Please, not after noon." My lieutenant's normally seductive, multi-hued clothes were a mass of stains and tears. Her hair had escaped its silver bands to droop darkly before her eyes, and the intricately painted designs on her topaz skin had been all but washed off by sweat. Despite it all, though, Zyranna still managed to look dashing; something in the Zandir blood, I suspected.

"Now, if you have any Tazian fire ale..." she added.

I waved the water peddler away. "Well?"

Zyranna's face turned grim. "Nothing yet. I talked to all the right people in all the right alleys, even knocked a few heads together, and came up with zero."

She fell silent, and I could feel it hanging there, waiting to be said, to be shouted. I saw it in her eyes, read it along the set of her jaw. It was circulating in every Zandir's mind right now, probably in a lot of non-Zandir heads, too. I stepped up, opened the gates.

"But...?" I said.

Zyranna's eyes looked past me, flashed at what she saw. Right there, across the street: the enemy.

"But it's only a matter of time before we find them at the bottom of it," she said.

I turned around, regarded the temple of Aa.

At its door, a stern-faced priestess looked out over the crowds, her white robes a stark contrast to the desolation I had just left. Two white armored guards flanked her.

"Aamanians," Zyranna spat. "Lobotomized orthodoxist pigs!"

"Maybe," I said evenly, "But that doesn't prove anything."

"Proof? Who needs proof? They tried to subjugate the Paradoxists for four hundred years, tried to crush our faith, our souls!"

"Your faith," I said, "Not mine: I'm Cymrilian, remember? And they failed."

"They're just craftier now. Mark me, Aa is behind this."

I frowned, turned back to the ruined temple that was our business. "Well, before we go hanging every Orthodoxist in sight—"

"A good idea if I ever heard one," muttered Zyranna.

"Before that," I said, turning pointedly to Fahldrash, "We have a new working theory."

Zyranna followed my look. "Oh?"

The Rahastran cleared his throat. "Conspiracy."

The Zandir looked back at me. "That's it?" "A complex conspiracy," he added. "Involving deception."

Zyranna thought a moment. "Gray Petal?" she asked.

"Gray Petal," I agreed.



Since its inception a little over seven years ago, just after the beginning of the Beast Wars, the Silent Legion had gone through a metamorphosis: from intelligence network, to hidden operations, to defensive terrorism brigade. Now, two years after the end of the Wars, we had become an internal security force. Theoretically, we covered all of the Seven Kingdoms: in reality, we worked mainly for Cymril and its Wizard King.

Somewhere along the way, the Legion had picked up the cognomen "Keyhole Corps", or just "The Key," and like all bad things, it stuck. So when Gray Petal's pet whisp greeted me as "Key-man," I could only shut up and take it.

Gray Petal was not your typical Muse. Oh, she was tall, nymph-like gorgeous, and had butterfly wings to die for, but that was just the packaging. The difference was inside. Instead of staying put in her sylvan homeland of Astar and frolicking the days away, Gray Petal had chosen to live amongst us plodding, telempathically mute non-Muses. All for the sake of art.

All Muses practiced their art to one extent or another, but not all of them were as dedicated, or as different, as Gray Petal. Her art was the Art of Espionage, and if it ever bothered her that her life was based on a turn of phrase, she had yet to show it.

We met in the back of an herbalist's shop. Drying roots and bundles of leaves hung from the ceiling, giving the place the feel of an eerie, pungent jungle. I had sent Zyranna to check with her contacts at the Lyceum Arcanum about what may have caused the fire; Fahldrash I had simply paid and sent away.

Gray Petal's whisp, Gryxx, flitted back and forth in the air before me, his wood-colored brows crinkled into a frown.

"You're here about the fire," said the overgrown wood spirit. No wise cracks, so he must be translating, turning the Muse's telempathic images into words. Gray Petal was about five feet away, absently smelling a bundle of brittle, off-yellow flowers. I addressed myself to her.

"We think it's more than simple arson," I said.

Gray Petal smiled softly. The whisp snorted. "Duh! Even I can figure that one out, green-hair." Gryxx paused, translating. "So why was the Key assigned?"

"Damage control," I lied. "There's some concern about Zandir reprisals."

The Muse raised an eyebrow. "Please," said Gryxx. "The only thing the Zandir will be upset about is having to find a new brothel."

"Maybe," I said, "But you're right: the Key's more interested in the why, not the how."

"You have to start with the 'how' to get to the 'why' on this one, Key-man," said the whisp.

"Already done," I said.

"The if you want 'why,' you gotta pay."

Now came the hard part. I could never predict what Gray Petal wanted, rarely knew what particular trail she was following at any given moment. One visit, a simple street address had been enough; another, a three hour dialogue on the state of Kasmir-Sindar trade relations had been required before getting any sort of information.

After a bit of haggling, we settled on what I knew about the rise of militant mage factions in the government. I'm the first to admit I know next to nothing about magic (not as unusual for a native Cymrilian as many might think), but when it comes to people and policy watching... well, I can hold my own. My oration lasted maybe half an hour. By the end I was starting to develop a headache from all the warring aromas in the air. "So, about the temple ... " I said.

Gray Petal turned her placid gaze my way. Suddenly my mind was filled with images and emotions. Telempathy. The sensation was both wonderful and unnerving, and I knew I was being honored in a manner I could never repay.

There was a spider's web, points of dew glistening on its like captured stars. Caution there. After that, the fire at the temple, three figures walking out of the flames: each moving in the other's shadow, hiding their features, even their races, from me. I felt confusion, knew it as a clue. The temple, a store, an inn, two dead Zandir, a tavern; loss welled inside me. Then, in rapid succession: purse, gray cloth, white cloth, trees, a falling bird, the Consulate where the ambassadors from each the Seven Kingdoms resided, the old wall along the Kasmir border, a Beastman, an eye. And it was done.

I blinked once, took a shaky step back. Gryxx giggled.

"I...thank you," I stammered. My tongue felt clumsy and slow compared to what I had just experienced.

Gray Petal opened her mouth, moved her lips. "My pleasure," she said in a voice as smooth and sweet as nectar.

Outside, I could not stop shaking for almost a block.



I ended up at Deket's, a predominantly Sindaran tavern just off Hotan's Way. Since it was a warm evening, the walls had been lifted via winch and pulley up to the second level, opening the ground floor to the night air and blue glow of Laeolis, this month's moon. It was quiet in Deket's just then and I was able to enjoy a late dinner in peace.

The only other customers were a trio of Sindarans a few tables away, deeply engrossed in a game of Trivarian. I had never learned the game, and since the two halves of my brain could not operate independently of one another — a requirement for playing, I was told — I had pretty much given up any notions of trying. Still, I distracted myself from time to time by watching the tall, near-cadaverous players make their moves, mumbling and scratching their bony crests all the while.

I needed two brains at this point, too maybe even a third. I had written down Gray Petal's images as soon as I came down from the encounter and been mulling over them ever since. Some were fairly obvious, such as the spider web, which signaled the conspiracy, and the "list" of places she had given me: temple, store, and tavern, among others. A late afternoon and early evening of digging through Key archives at the Citadel had revealed unsolved crimes, all violent, at each of these sites. Each incident had somehow involved Paradoxists as targets. The Temple of the Ten Thousand was only the most recent and grandest of what looked like a string of terrorist acts. I still had nothing on the Consulate or any of the other images the Muse had given me, and by the time I had left the Citadel, I was so sick of the case I had headed across town to Deket's, where I knew I would be left alone.

Naturally, Zyranna found me just as I was ordering an after dinner drink.

"Make it two," she said to the waiter as she slid into the chair opposite me. "Ooh, seriette," she added, dipping her finger into the dessert that had just been delivered. "I love this. The sauce makes it, you know."

I sighed, pushed the pastry her way. "How'd you find me?"

Zyranna arched her eyebrows. "You forget, I am a charlatan, an all-powerful and allknowing seer." She took my fork and attacked the seriette. "Besides, you always come here on nice nights."

I smiled, made a mental note to change my

routine again.

"So," I said, "Any luck at the Lyceum?".

Zyranna swallowed, nodded. "I talked to a few faculty members. It's thaumaturgy. Whoever did it, they used some hybrid form of red menace that not only started the fire, but also changed the elemental nature of the material it consumed. Basically, it made the crystal and stone flammable. I'm surprised the aquamancers were able to put the thing out."

"Flammable crystal?"

She shrugged. "Sure, why not? I'm no thaumaturge, but from what I understand, they can use quintessence to alter the nature of just about anything."

"So we're looking for a thaumaturge," I said.

"Nope."

The drinks arrived and I took a long swig of aquavit. "Explain," I said.

"We're looking for whoever stole the modified red menace. A thaumaturge by name of Uldran reported the theft of some of his wares three weeks ago. I talked with him earlier, found out he's been experimenting with red menace on the sly without reporting it to the Cymrilian Wizard's Council." Zyranna pushed aside the empty plate, turned to ber drink.



"Convenient 'theft'," I said.

"I thought so, too. That's why I threatened to deport him for the experiments."

"Names?"

She shook her head. "None: he was too scared of whoever bought the stuff to roll over. I've put him under surveillance. How'd it go with Gray Petal?"

I leaned back, rolled the glass of aquavit between my palms. "It was... interesting," I said, and went over my encounter with the Muse. Zyranna listened in silence, then had me repeat the images I had seen.

"Dead Zandir, white cloth, and an eye," she said bitterly.

"Among a host of other things."

She shook her head. "It has to be the Eye of Aa, which means Aamanians. I knew it!" Zyranna picked up her cup, stopped with it half way to her lips, slammed it back down on the table. "Who else?" she yelled. "Who else would burn down our temple?"

I slapped the table in turn. By now, all the eyes in the tavern, and half of those on the street, were looking our way. "Stop!" I said, barely keeping my own voice down. "I will not let you turn this into a personal crusade, lieutenant." "It's beyond personal, Sellas. It goes back too far to..."

I leapt half-way out of my seat, leaned across the table until our noses almost touched. "I don't care how much your two peoples hate each other," I said in my Special Tone of Voice, "You're keeping it in check as of now. You still work for the Wizard King of Cymril, not the Caliph of Zandu. Got it?"

We glared at one another for a half minute before she finally relented.

"Fine," she snapped, slumping back in her chair. "So what next?"

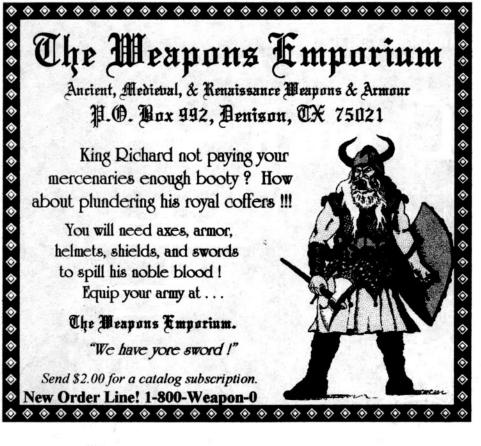
"Next," I said, resuming my seat, "we try and link the Aamanians to your thaumaturge."

I enjoyed watching her jaw drop. "But ... "

"It's the best theory we have right now," I said. "I just want to approach it at a little less than full speed. So, assuming the white cloth, among other things, means Aaman, then the gray cloth..."

Her eyes narrowed. "Revenants?" she said. "Oh, hell."





The problem with trying to question Arimites is that they don't like to talk; not just to Cymrilians or Zandir, but even to one another. They're a dour, drunken, and dangerous people overall — just the type who would come up with something like the Revenant cult.

Revenants specialized in revenge-for-hire, but to me it seemed the for-hire part always came before the revenge aspect of their trade. Want a threat delivered, an enemy removed, or, say, a temple burned? Put a note on the right wall, drop a pouch of coins behind the proper pile of trash, and the deed is good as done. The Key estimated a little less than half the population of Arim was somehow associated with the Revenant cult. Given the influx of Arimites into Cymril in the past twenty years, I figured there to be a good two hundred core members in the city itself by now, with twice as many "fringe" Revenants rounding things out.

Despite my promise to myself, I was forced to return to the Citadel the next day to talk to our resident expert on Arim's main cult. She briefed me, then helped arrange the sending of a message. The missive went out that night; come noon the following day I was walking in the Cymril Bazaar, an Arimite called Rokag at my side.

"You Key?" asked Rokag.

"You Revenant?" I rejoined.

Rokag grunted. "I know people who are." He was shorter than me, broader, with a dark complexion and the profile of a hawk. He kept his thick fingers in his belt, close to his throwing knives. I noticed an unusually high percentage of Arimites in the crowd around us; but then, there were an usually high number of Cymrilians watching the Arimites, too.

"Same with me and the Key," I said.

"Hmph. Now that we're both confirmed liars, what do you want, Key?"

I smiled despite myself: I liked this cutthroat's style. "Information on some Revenant handiwork."

"Such as?"

"The Zandir temple a few days ago." "Why?"

wity:

"I don't want it happening again."

"Won't — no more temple to burn." He gave a brief, mirthless grin. I stayed silent. Finally, "What makes you think it was Revenant?"

"I know about a few things, all hired by the same people. Inns, stores..."

Rokag hemmed to himself, a deep rumble that filled the air around us.

"A pair of dead Zandir," I added.

The rumbling stopped. "Revenants don't

betray contracts."

"No," I said, "But they cancel them." "For a price."

"You heard my offer in the message."

He waved a hand in dismissal. "Worthless."

"From what I understand, the Revenants in Cymril don't see eye to eye with those in Arim. You're more enterprising, they're more traditional."

"They cling to the past," said Rokag. "We pursue the future." This meant the Revenants in Cymril cared nothing about revenge, the supposed Revenant by-word, and everything for profit and power.

I shrugged. "Not my place to judge, but I know those in Arim have been making things difficult for the Revenants of Cymril. The Key might be persuaded to help you this one time."

"How?"

"Revenants don't kill Revenants," I said.

"So I hear."

"The Key is not Revenant."

Rokag stopped suddenly, regarded me with a hard look. There were tents and booths to either side of us, and I wondered if I could kill him and make it out of the Bazaar before his men cut me down. Rokag stepped in close, and at least two dozen people around us began reaching for their weapons.

"You know what you offer, Key?" he whispered. "The Revenants of Arim would declare war on your Secret Legion."

"Only if they suspect us, which they won't," I said just as softly. If I had it my way, they would suspect the Revenants of Cymril.

Rokag narrowed his eyes, stared up at me. "And for this payment, you would ask...?"

"No more contracts from your employers and no terrorism during the Magic Fair."

The Revenant reached up to play with his mustache. "That's a lot of business to lose, Key."

"The price of freedom," I said.

He shook his head. "No, I cannot. It is too much. But..." Rokag let go of his mustache, smiled an evil smile. "But I will do this: who do you believe has been hiring us for these things you speak of?"

"Aaman."

"Yes and no. You look too far afield, Key: often the best vein of ore lies on your own land. You go where they want you to go, not where the truth is."

"No names?"

"Names are unimportant in this. It is about entire peoples." Rokag stopped, nodded to himself in satisfaction. "That is enough." Now it was my turn. "No. Nothing during the Fair, or no deal."

Rokag glowered up at me for a long moment. "The Key's reach is long," he decided. "The Fair shall be safe. You will get the names of those I wish visited by the Key."

There was no hand shake, no words of agreement. We simply turned and walked away from each other. Zyranna met me after I had gone fifteen paces.

"Well?" she asked.

I smiled. "Better than I could have hoped."



Sitting in the foyer of the Consulate, I ran over everything in my mind again. It had all sounded good over hot mochan after breakfast, but now the giddiness of too little sleep was turning into doubt and fatigue.

Zyranna and I had sat up the rest of that day and all through the following night trying to piece together what we knew. We had taken our own information, mixed it with Gray Petal's visions, and added the advice given to me by Rokag. Just to be safe, we checked Key files on Aaman. Slowly, a picture had begun to emerge that neither of us liked. Still, it accounted for every image, every fact, every hunch we had.

"Too many holes," I said. "We're guessing."

"Nothing is known," said Zyranna, quoting a favorite Paradoxist maxim.

"Yeah, but the stakes are high this time."

"Our butts, you mean?"

"Yeah."

A door opened behind us. "The underambassador will see you now."

Zyranna and I exchanged a look, got up, and went into the office of K'chee Skra, under-ambassador for Vardune and unofficial representative of that kingdom's answer to the Silent Legion, the Hreer.

K'chee got up from his desk and came around to meet us, smiling. Although supposedly devolving from a flighted to a land-based species, the Aeriad still had a vestigial beak and wings, and a good amount of plumage. K'chee was green, marking him as one of the less temperamental, more contemplative of his race, as opposed to the high-strung Blue Aeriads. The aide who had shown us in left, closing the door behind himself.

"Sellas," said K'chee, "Nice to see you again. And Zyranna, isn't it?"

I nodded. "I'm afraid this isn't a social call, K'chee." He looked from myself to Zyranna and back. "You're under arrest," I said, "For violent acts against the people of the Seven Kingdoms and Cymril."

"Excuse me?"

"The Temple of the Ten Thousand," said Zyranna bitterly. She raised her hand, uttered a word, and the doors and windows of the room closed and locked themselves.

"Don't want our little bird to fly away," she explained.

K'chee's eyes went wide as he retreated behind his desk. "Sellas, I don't know what you think you're doing, but—"

"We've worked it all out," I said. I sounded tired, felt even worse. "It was a nice, twisted game, and I'm still not sure of all the details, but I do know the Hreer were behind it."

The Aeriad held up a hand. "Wait, are you saying 1... we burned down a Zandir temple? Feathered ancestors, why? We share a common enemy — the Aamanians! Why would a member of the Seven Kingdoms risk alienating a friendly civilized western kingdom like Zandu?"

"We asked ourselves that," I said. "And came up with one answer: the Beastmen."

"Beastmen? Sellas, you're not making any sense: that war's been over for two years."

"Exactly," I said. I moved around the desk, got in close in case he decided to try and be clever. "But Cymril and most of the other kingdoms are still looking eastwards because of it, throwing their resources into a Wilderlands defense."

"Except Vardune," said Zyranna. "Your kingdom is too far west to worry about the Beastmen, aren't they, K'chee? The Aeriad are more worried about their immediate neighbors. Aaman."

K'chee puffed out his plumage. "We've made no secret of our displeasure with Cymril's recent policies, if that's what you mean. But I don't see..."

"You framed the Aamanians," I snapped. "Every target you hit was Paradoxist. You knew sooner or later someone would put that connection together and blame Aaman — it's the natural conclusion. Once that happened, attention would shift westwards, and you wouldn't have to sit that long frontier alone anymore."

Zyranna had gotten the three figures in the fire: Arimite, Aamanian, and one other. The three layers to the conspiracy. Following the logic of white cloth for Aamanian, gray cloth for Arimite, we had looked at the tree in that light as well. There were a number of races the tree could have implied, but the falling bird cinched it: the devolving Aeriad. After that, it had been an easy leap to see the

The Kingdoms of Kalamar™ **Fantasy Role Playing Products** For use with YOUR fantasy RPG

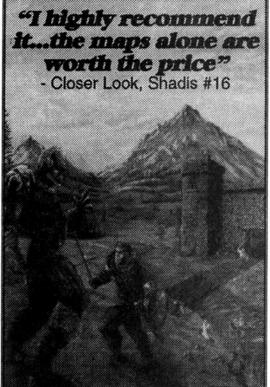
The Campaign Setting

The Kingdoms of KalamarTM fantasy campaign setting comes fully loaded with two volumes (188 pages) of source material that will leave your mind reeling with new campaign ideas. The first book contains the complete history of every nation, city-state and major race. Kalamar's armies, politics, leaders, topographical features and marvels are also described in Volume I.

Volume II intricately details 44 new deities and their priesthoods as well as numerous secret organizations, runes, astronomical marvels, and much more.

Brilliantly painted, the magnificent 3' x 4' full-color map is without a doubt the finest fantasy map on the market.

Ask for the Kingdoms of Kalamar boxed set at your local hobby store or send \$29.95 plus \$3.50 shipping and handling (Illinois residents please add \$2.47 sales tax).





Copyright 1995, Kenzer and Company, All Rights Reserved. Kingdoms of Kalamar, and the Kenzer and Company Logo are trademarks of Kenzer and

ompany

Monty Python and the Holy Grail is a registered trademark of Python (Monty) Pictures, Ltd. Movie still O National Film Trustee Company,

Find the Grail this spring in a game store near you! **KENZER & COMPANY** 1935 S. Plum Grove Road Suite 194, Palatine, IL 60067 (847) 397-2404 Internet: KenzerCo@aol.com



Key of Green

Consulate as the source of the plot, not a target as we had first suspected, and the wall at Kasmir and the Beastman as symbols of discord.

Then again, we could have been completely wrong, the victim of too many of Zyranna's alertness spells. Could have, but weren't.

K'chee tried to bolt using a pair of magical bracers he had on to fly towards the skylight overhead. I leapt at him, missed, but Zyranna clipped him with some sort of magical discharge before he made open sky. He fell back to the floor an unconscious green heap.

I was proud of Zyranna: she didn't even kick the under-ambassador once for what he had done while she was putting on the enchanted leg-irons.



Two nights later, I was having dinner at Deket's again when a carefully cloaked figure sat down at the table beside me. Even with the disguise, I noted a distinct lack of any sort of facial or body hair on the person's exposed skin. Aamanian ritual depilation.

"What do you want?" I asked without turning.

"To thank you."

"Go to hell."

There was a brief pause. "What you did for us...it will not be forgotten. The affair with the Zandir temple-"

"Look," I said, aggravated by the Aamanian's presence, "I did what I had to do."

"Nevertheless," she said, "The children of Aa are grateful. Your name will be spoken to the Heirophant, Sellas of Cymril: Aaman will repay its debt to you."

Great, just what I needed: friends in the wrong high places. "Let it go," I said. "You just happened to not be guilty this time, is all."

"Do not be so certain."

I stopped eating, looked over at her in astonishment. The priestess bowed within her cloak. "Praise Aa, and bless you."

"Wait!" I said as she rose and turned away. "What are you trying to ... ?" But one of her guards was there, armored and hulking. I let her go.

I turned back to my dinner and took a long drink of aquavit. Starting tomorrow, I decided, I was definitely changing my routine.

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

A NEW YOGANG FOR CYBERGENERATION

The year 2027 of the Cyberpunk world has a wide variety of Yogangs, unofficial youth organizations dedicated to the pursuit of specific lifestyles, fashions, and social causes.

Presented in this article is a new Yogang type for use in your CyberGeneration campaign. Said my some to be an offshoot of the Tribals or Squats, this particular Yogang has its own very unique view on the chaotic world of the 21st century. They are commonly known. as Ferals, the latest offspring of Generation X.

FERALS

"Evolve or die. Darwin had it right."

"The dead guys think they're living beyond the wilderness. They're so wrong."

"Humans are obsolete. We're the new future."

As a Feral, you're aware of how much society is changing. Rather than shy from that change, however, you embrace it. After all, adaptation is the key to survival. The raccoons taught you that. So did the rats and the crows and the cockroaches. They'll all be around long after humanity has choked itself to death, and so will you.

You know the city. Not the useless tunnels within the Arcologies, or the stinking sewers, but the real streets. One day everything will fall apart, and the city will be your kingdom. Until then it's your playground, filled with the dying ranks of the old species. The revolution is a nice idea, but change will happen anyway. The corporate towers will fall someday, and when they do your kind will be amongst the few survivors.

WHAT YOU LOOK LIKE

Taking a lesson from the most adaptable urban species, you wear as little clothing as possible. After all, when everything falls apart you're going to have to be used to the cold. What clothing you do wear is made of very durable materials, and is primarily dark in color or patterned in urban camo.

You use body paint as well, or have tattoos if you can afford them. These cover your entire body, and usually imitate such patterns as raccoon rings, or other forms of natural camouflage. You might choose to take on more specific pattern, such as brickwork, and if you have a light complexion or hair color you probably try to darken it. Not that you're interested in slinking around in the shadows, but there's no point advertising your presence to the dead guys if you can help it.

BY SERGE

STELMACK

TLLUSTRATED BY

INTERN JEN

A satchel or utility belt is also common wear, to keep your loot and weapons. Your world has only one rule: Survival of the fittest.

If Dr. Rudolph van Richten!

If I must die will encounter darkness as a bride, And hug it in mine arms.

DER PHH

LILLE

leak

DÍ

í R

Rudolph van Richten Adventus by Wilkiam W. Coshors and Dave Gross with Steve Willen TSR #1141 ****

CAN 302.00: £15.99 U K ISBN 0-7869-0005-4 Two Grand Scale Adventures New Herces - New Monsters - New Map - New Terror

Ravenluff

The Brattor Radolph van Richan

To find the store nearest you call toll-nee 1-800-384-5158. Questions? Call Bob Taylor at 414-246-2802

If you survive. continue your adventure here:

> MONOTROUS COMPENDIUM", RAVENLOFT Appendices 1 and B (Reprint) TSR #2162 May '96

MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, RAVENLOFT Appendix III TSR #2153

EREVERIER

Ravenloft Campaign Setting _ TSR #1108 Van Richten's Guide to Vampires Accessory TSR #9345

Van Richten's Gulde to Ghosts Accessory TSR #9355

Van Richten's Guide to Werebeasts Accessory TSR #9416

Van Richten's Guide to the Created Accessory TSR #9417

Van Richten's Guide to the Ancient Dead Accessory TSR #9451

Van Richten's Guide to Flends Accessory TSR #9477

Van Richten's Guide to the Vistani Accessory -TSR #9496

Children of the Night: Vampires Accessory TSR #9513 Dec. '96

The Nightmare Lands Campaign Expansion TSR #1124

Masque of the Red Death and Other Tales Campaign Expansion TSR #1103 Forsed of Darkness Accessory TSR #9510 Feb. 96 Thoughts of Darkness Adventure TSR #9364 Web of Ilusion

aveninet

Adventore TSR #9415 Dark of the Moon

Adventure TSR #9419 Adam's Wrath

Adventure TSR #9439 The Awakening Adventure TSR #9452

Howle in the Night

Adventure TSR #9466 Hour of the Knife

Adventure TSR #9456 When the Black Roses Bloom Adventure TSR #9476

Circle of Darkness

Adventure TSR #9493 Suilde to Transylvania

TSR #9529 Sept '96 The Gothic Earth Gazetteer Accessory TSR #9498 A Light in the Belfry Audio CD Adventure TSR #9494 Chilling Tales Adventure TSR #9495 The Evil Eye

Adventure TSR #9497

Neither Man Nor Beast Adventure TSR #9499

> Bleak House Adventure TSR #1141

April '96

Death Unchalmed larvest Series Adventure TSR #9523 July '96

Death Ascendant Grim Harvest Series Adventure TSR #9526 Aug. 196

Regulern The Grin Harvest Accessory TSR #1146 Oct "96

> King of the Dead Novel TSR #8071 Marsh '96

livakens in April

To Steen With Evi Nord TSR #8072 Sept, 196

SUBCULTURE

Taking a look at Darwin's theory of evolution, it is easy for you to see that humanity is on a oneway road to extinction.

212 12

The whole society, based on non-renewable resources, is suffering more and more from pollution and is riddled with decay and corruption. Its members consist primarily of mindless drones who work to death without complaint, and its leaders are concerned only with amassing wealth for themselves. They think they can keep their heads above the rising waters of urban violence and corruption, wrong. but they're You've seen the future, and it holds a message of doom for the cancer known as humanity.

you're aware of how much society is changing. Rather than shy from that however, change, you embrace it. After all, adaptation is the key to survival. The raccoons taught you that. So did the rats and the crows and the cockroaches. They'll all be around long after humanity has choked itself to death, and so will

Feral,

"As

you."

a

To prepare for the coming twilight of human civilization, you have studied your city intensely. Every street, alley, walkway, and bridge is known to you, and you constantly work to keep track of the city's expanding bor-

ders. In the remotest corners of the sprawl your Yogang has amassed caches of food, weapons, ammo, and tools. Every part of Feral subculture revolves around preparation for the fall of society, and you are committed to toughening up your mind and body.

When not busy putting together caches of supplies, you and your Yogang like to either hang out at your communal den, or prowl the streets. Observing the activities of other youths is especially entertaining, and you take delight in sabotaging their plans and efforts. Mall Brats are an especially favored target, and you often make a point of tripping up their operations.

BELONGING

Ferals stem from all social levels, but what made you a part of the group was your sense of pessimism about the future of humanity. In fact, you don't even like to consider yourself to be truly "human", preferring to compare yourself with the animals of the urban environment.

As a Feral you dismiss any ideas of a bright tomorrow, and don't even like to consider the idea that society will manage to stay together another generation. Fortunately there are signs of the impending disaster every day in the news, and you like to share word of declining economic conditions, ecological disasters, and resource shortages with your friends. Word of recovery or improvement on any front only serves to depress you.

It is this morbid fascination that allows you to identify with the group, along with your dedication to surviving the long awaited disaster. You regard your fellows as brothers and sisters, and see them as being the only part of your life that will always be with you. Every other relationship is doomed.

You wouldn't have it any other way.

YOUR ALLIES AND ENEMIES

Some Yogangs have a good sense of the coming catastrophe, such as the Ecoraiders and Neopioneers. They know the score, but they're

dealing with the future in the wrong way. After all, although the heart of the Ecoraiders is in the right place, they don't stand a chance of defeating the ISA.

The Neopioneers have a better idea, but they're too impatient. Why scrape out a miserable existence in the badlands when they could just wait and have an empire fall into their laps?

As for the other Yogangs, you have mixed feelings.

You feel that you share a certain amount of common cause with the Trogs and Squats, seeing them as fellow (if not as successful) survivors. You also have a strange respect for the Goths, in that they seem to have an understanding that they are in fact already dead.

Your enemies include the Mall Brats, who sicken you with their propagation of human greed, and the Rads, whose political and academic fascination inexplicably makes you angry. Perhaps you are afraid that they might be able to reform the system through their efforts, and that would anger you to no end.

SLANG

Cancer: humanity in general, though often used to refer to anything bad.

Keeper: a person, place, or thing likely to survive the coming apocalypse.

Mug: to interfere in the activities of others.

Old World: a reference to non-urban areas, such as forests or deserts.

Pack: a group of Ferals, who share a communal den and network of caches.

For CyberGeneration

Soft Shell: any currently powerful person or institution that shall be swept away with the fall of humanity.

Winge: a person or organization which supports the notion of humanity's survival.

Yogang Skill: Urban Lore (INT)

As a Feral, it will be necessary for you to make your way around the city after the collapse. You have amassed a great deal of knowledge concerning the layout of the sprawl, including many unconventional routes and shortcuts.

You also have a very good idea where various facilities in the city are located. Not only major locations such as city hall and CorpSec headquarters, but lesser known ones such as police armories, food warehouses, and the meeting grounds of various other yogangs.

Through careful study and observation, experienced Ferals can even estimate the level of security at certain sites, and know which corporations own certain buildings. In addition, they also know of safe places to hide from the authorities, and the locations of numerous caches of food, medical supplies, and weaponry.

With your Urban Lore skill, you can find safe places to hide during BuReloc crackdowns (Easy), know where the city's buses are repaired (Moderate), be aware of which unmarked warehouses in the city belong to Arasaka (Difficult), or where to find a CorpSec safehouse (Very Difficult).

IF YOU'RE A FERAL:

1)Tell me your name, age, and sex.

2) Describe what you look like.

3) Besides your V-Trodes, pick three different things from the list below that you are currently carrying:

- Snoopbox Personal Intrusion Sensor.
- Urban Camouflage Body Paint.
- Sleeping Bag.
- · Maps of Home City.
- BoosterGogg SmartGoggles.
- Knife. 😘



43

Enter Pin#: >2409 > > Access Approved > Security Clearance MJ-12 Accepted > Command? >Central Data Core >

> Searching Searching Searching >

Central Data Core Found

Command? >Execute

he voice of Rache hn Wick & David Illiams

chnical Consultants ive Ackerman and Talsorian

tthew Staroscik

ants of R. Talsorian ript by David Williams

ecutive Producer - D.J.

berGeneration and all fated characters and fiterial is copyright R. fisorian Games and is ad here by permission.



"...And Jack Left Town" is designed to be a post-introductory adventure for Cybergeneration: REvolution by R. Talsorian Games. Introductory characters or Experienced characters can be used, but the difficulty of encounters will need to adjusted upwards or downwards as necessary to make this story a survivable challenge.

The Story Synopsis (part one):

Rache approaches the group with a mission that they shouldn't refuse. They must plan and perform a raid on a fledgling software company to get a piece of software. The physical and net-based assaults on the office need to come off together to prevent CorpSec from coming down on the group's collective heads. Still, when they do finally get the data from the Corp's office, the world starts to crash down around them as various groups try to get the info from them.

A Quick History Lesson for the GM:

Turn to page 210 of the rulebook right now, and read the entire section on Rache. He's one crazy frakin hacker, but he's also the best there is. Two days ago, Rache was just foolin' around in one of YYY's data files when a nasty piece of black ICE started chasing him out of the system. On his way out, the Ghostlord caught a glimpse of a message from a VP at YYY about the T112 test program (see sidebar). The message was terribly informative, but give Rache little more than a desire to crush the project like a bug. There was no doubt that info about T112 "needed to be free", but Rache also realized that T112 couldn't be accessed from the outside. As part of their computer internal security, the most secure programs could only be read or accessed from within the company compound. Rache has decided to send in a team to recover the files for him which he will then upload for a live satellite broadcast. Big Fun.

YYY has been working on Project T112 with AIM Overwatch for about 2 years, and is planning to turn over the software (for a hefty fee) very soon. YYY's software has been thorough-

LEFT TOWN."

ly tested on subjects that AIM Overwatch has provided. T112 has performed marvelously in the trial runs and is such a simple and compact program that it is nearly invisible to the Wizards that run around the system (treated as stealth, FCT 8).

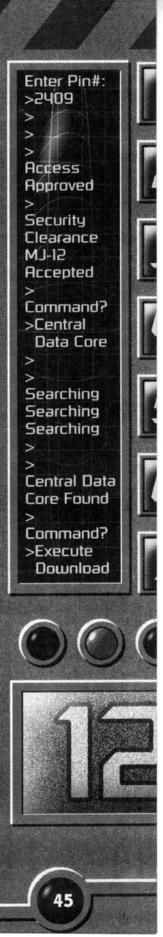
YYY and AIM Overwatch obviously would not like to have this knowledge become public record. Even in these paranoid and uncertain times, the callous and indescriminate executions of T112 would be considered bad public relations. Rache has other ideas.

Unbeknownst to Rache or the players, the group has been tailed and observed for the last two months by operatives of Arasaka Corp. Using Long Range scopes and mics, as well as simply having operatives walking by at opportune moments, Arasaka has determined that the group is indeed made up of cyber-evolved children, and has targeted them for abduction in the very near future. They are simply waiting for the heat from another group to turn up, so that they will look like saviors as they "rescue" the team.

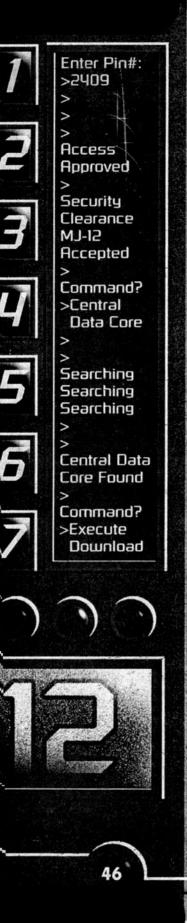
The Set-Up:

On a crummy Saturday morning (like many other crummy Saturdays), a package arrives at the group's headquarters/domicile/whatever. It is addressed to the character with the highest REF (especially a wizard). There is no return address, except for the name "Ghostlord". Inside is a V-Smartcard, with no markings of any kind. When one of the group decides to play the video contained on the card, they see the following: whisps of smoke drift slowly up from the floor and form into the ghostly image of a man. He has no distinguishing features and is of normal height/weight/etc. After about 10 seconds, the image speaks:

"Hey pukes. You know me. I'm Rache. I know you. You're dogmeat. But right now, you're dogmeat that I need, so pay attention and you might even earn some lunch money. I got a tiny little glimpse of message of a datafile that you and I both want. You, my little darlings, are gonna get it for us. YYY has been using some poor sap wizards as guinea pigs and they've come



CyberGeneration



up with something that's so frackin nasty that even the Great Ghostlord is trying to decide whether or not to sweat. What it is? Glad you asked. It's bad-ass puppy dog. A Bloodhound that tracks you wannabe Raches around the network. It can follow a Wizard around the system and call enough thunder down on his backside that he'll never sit down again. Now, I wouldn't mind seeing fewer snots around the net, but that would make Alt unhappy, so I'm gonna let you do something about it.

"LISTEN UP! You've got to get inside of YYY's office and jack this card (yes, the same one you're listening to right now, weefboy) into their system. There's a little beautey I wrote that'll grab the file we want and then drop The Wrath of Rache on their system. Snap, Crackle Póp! Once that's done, all you have to do is bring the pretty card to some friends of mine at the Rock-n-Taco in the Uptown Mall, and I'll be done with you.

"Now, Here's the location of the office that's got the file. It seems that they don't trust little ol' me, because you can't access the file from an external line. They've got a self-contained system on-site to handle their most sensitive material, so you're going to have to get into the offices and get your hands on the file manually. That's right, I said 'Manually'. That's by hand. That means work. Here's the message I saw."

Have the characters make a computers roll at a 10 (schoolin' at a 15 or an INT at 20). Depending on how well they roll, give them a certain amount of information about T112. One part that they should definitely get is that YYY will be completing the deal with AIM Overwatch to give over the software on monday to allow AIM Overwatch to distribute it to the various branches of the ISA.

"You'll have to find the office of this Dr. Kisada. It should be pretty simple, even for little snots like yourselves. So, all together now: Number 1: get in the office. Number 2: jack the card to copy the files and 'Rache' the system. Number 3: delete the backups. Number 4: Do what you do best — Run like hell. Got it? Good. Any questions? [Pause until the players say something] What's that? Speak up ya half-pint! I said speak up! [pause again] Oh, yeah. I'm a recording! Ah hahahahaha! You brats are gonna have to wise up if you're



Evolve or Die!

gonna survive this. There's a Chrystar Nova parked outside — I've hacked it with some fake codes that should fool it into working for you and get you out and back." (The Nova is stock except that it will follow the group's commands for the next 48 hours.)

If the group does not contain an netrunner or Wizard, then Rache will have to take responsibility himself for the cyberspace aspect of the operation. Read the following: "I'll be running around inside of YYY's system trying to break down their security as much as possible. But I promise you lack. Give me a call at 555-1234 an hour before you're going to do the run." If Rache does end up performing the run (or even if the group has a wizard to do it - Rache is very full of himself), he will be able to shut down any of the security systems whenever he needs. He will let the heat turn up on the group, but never get too hot - he wants to see what this group is made of and is trying to figure out if he wants to use them again in the future.

At this point, the figure begins to dissipate and Rache again gets in the last word: "Oh yeah, [Fill in the name of the character that the package was addressed to]. I hope you still have that account that Morgan set up for you so long ago —I've dumped \$2,000 into it for this run, but EVERY-THING [this part is almost painfully loud] has to get incinerated afterwards. Burn your clothes. Fry a computer if you use it. If you touch something between now and monday night, it had better be smoking frackin rubble on Tuesday or your smelly asses are mine. No trails, got it?" The whisps of smoke finally disappear and the Vsim shuts off.

What's next is up to your players. They've got until Monday morning to pull this thing off or T112 will go from theory to reality.

T112

T112 is the codename of the program that YYY has developed with AIM Overwatch in order to "reduce the spread of the Carbon Plague". Almost two years ago, a netrunner on YYY's staff noticed the work of a group of Wizards for the first time. Intrigued by the near-limitless possibilities, she tried to follow some of these wizards around to learn more about them. Mostly, the wizards were wary of her and avoided her, but on occasion their egos caught up with them, and their private "audience" was given a show of power. After about six months of this, her hobby evolved into a possible commercial venture. YYY was still a fledgling software company, but when their hot-shot 'runner came to them with a plan to track the elusive wizards, they knew they had something. The bright and enterprising young hacker hasn't been seen around the halls of YYY since then, and whether she has moved on to bigger and better projects, is running this project secretly, or if she has simply been "removed from consideration" is unknown.

What YYY has developed is a piece of software

that can detect and track traces of a Wizard's movements within a system. Because of the unusual way that Wizards interact with the system, they leave a slightly different kind of trail behind them than does a typical netrunner. There are only about three people within YYY and one or two more outside YYY that are aware of these traces — most of the people working on the project just know that they are supposed to be able to follow a certain type of track.

The intended use for T112 is that if it is linked to a Anti-Personnel program, it can be sent to roaming around a companies system looking for any Wizard that happens to be wandering around, and fry 'em without ever bothering standard netrunners (either internal or external). The more insidious use for it that ISA has considered is that this same pairing could be released out into the net and Wizards would never be safe in Netspace again.

Preparations:

Here are some things that the team can look into before they go charging blindly into the office compound:

There are floor plans of the offices available in the city planner's office, but it's closed until Monday. They could try to hack into the system to try to get the plans, and it shouldn't be very tough at all considering that the files are mostly public accessible.

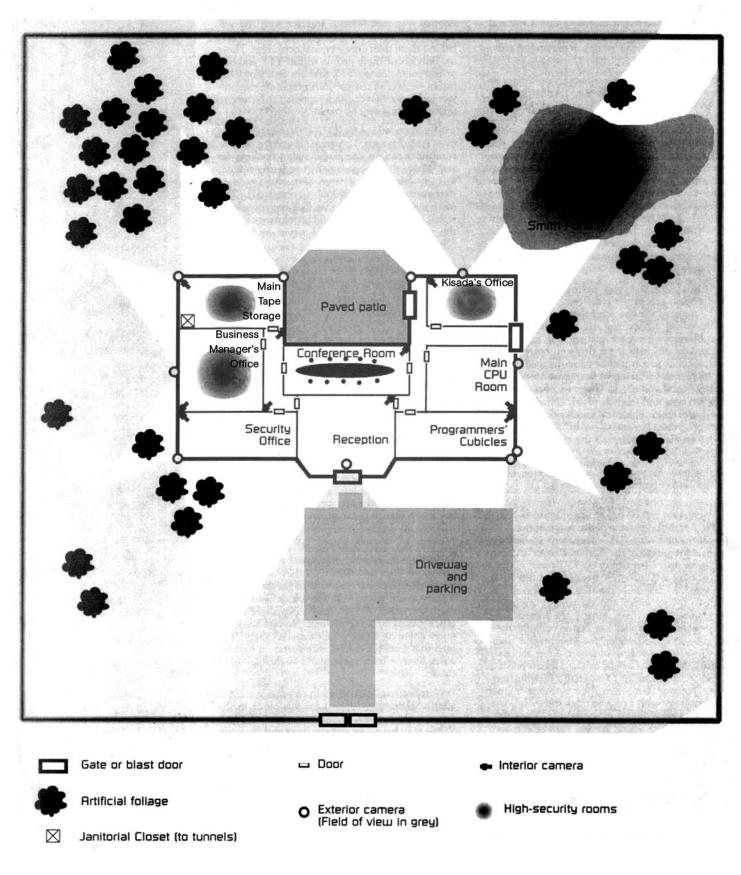
Doing surveillance on the exterior of the complex will give them a summary of the exterior security including guard movements, obvious sensors, etc. A wizard/runner may wish to do an exploratory run against the company's system to try to get a feel for the system so that he or she can be more efficient at helping the rest of the group get inside during the real run. The computer security won't change between now and then, so they will face all the same protections.

Generally, give them plenty of information about the outside of the compound and what they can expect to find there, if they make some inquiries (bribes, hire someone to get the info, get it themselves, whatever). The inside (except the floorplan noted above), and especially Kisada's office should be a big mystery. No one seems to know anything about what's installed there. The men that installed the security system in Kisada's office haven't been seen around Night City since then...

CorpSec has been called in to provide a lot of additional security support for this office in the last month, because of the sensitivity of T112. While they have a lot of manpower and firepower behind them, the electronic security at YYY is minimal because they simple haven't ever been able to afford it (this deal was supposed to fix that). Allow and help the players to be as creative as possible for getting in and out of the Offices



YYY Corporate HQ Layout





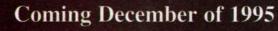






















A Collectible Card Game set in the world of J.R.R. Tolkien



And the second state of th















ron Crown Enterprises, Inc. 20: Box 1605 Tharlottesville, VA 22902 USA E-mail: metwice@aol.com Particled by Boys Coraws Extractions is Inc. (ICL). PO Box 1605, Charlottescille, VA 22902 USA, the exchange worldwide heatroe holder for adventure games based on J.R.R. Tolkien's *The Holibit* and *The Lord of the Rings*. Copyright © 1995 Tocklux Extractions a drivision of The Saul Zaentz Company, Berkeley, CA. *Modific-earth: The Wisends*, *The Holdure, The Lord of the Ringe*, and *Mahle-earth*, and all characters and places therein, an trademark projecties of Tolkien'



without getting into a fight with CorpSec. They just can't win a pitched battle with these guys.

The YYY computer system

The YYY computer system is not very well defended because their sensitive material is all located on the system that is inaccessible from the net, and they are still a struggling, young compa-ny. The system is INT 11, DEF 5. Use the basic layout and security of the sample Datafort (pg 163) with the following exceptions: 1: The FCT of all programs listed are reduced by two. 2: Any reference to a human sysop is instead a FCT 4 Spy with a FCT 5 Fenris. 3: The "physical" description of the Datafort is as follows: The Datafort appears as a gothic cathedral (e.g. Notre Dame) with high, arched ceilings. Alcoves and twisty staircases lead users off to the various subdirectories of the System. There is a giant stained-glass window of the YYY company logo on the north end of the main hall. The various rooms are all as bare of adornments as the main hall, but offer more comfort than the wooden pews. Conference rooms have large oak tables surrounded with padded chairs. Icons use the medieval motif as well (Fenris is a large mastiff, Blaster is a crossbow wielded by a squire, etc.).

The Compound

YYY's offices are right now just a lot more wellprotected than a company this small ought to be. The compound is located just east of Night City about 2 minutes by car outside the Map on page 198 in the rulebook.

The compound has a small security office, which is staffed 24 hours a day by at least two guards. The guards are well-paid, attentive, and professional. They monitor the security computer system and cameras diligently. In the event a guard needs a snack from the Vend-O-Matic, his partner will remain behind — the office is always staffed. There are two more guards walking patrol around the perimeter of the office compound at all times. Once every hour, one of these guards will enter the office and check the interior, even when there are employees present. All guards are equipped with heavy autopistols and light body armor (equivalent to BodyTest Full Impact Roadrasher). Consider them to be average CorpSec (pg 241). They also have a universal key card, letting them move freely through the interior of the building. Around the neck of each guard, tucked under their armor, is a personalized "station key." Guards on partrol must use the key at four stations (shown on the map) on their patrol route to indicate that they have been by. If a guard fails to key in within the alloted time, the office is alerted by the computer. The system is set up so that each guard on patrol has to "key in" every 20 minutes, and hit the stations in the proper order. There is an armored Personnel Carrier with a CorpSec logo parked just outside the security office. It has a turreted machine cannon. Ouch.

Kisada's computer system is an island in the net — you can't hack into it from the outside. The only way to access the information the players need is from the office itself; either inside the computer room of the offices, from Kisada's desk, or (if they're clever enough) by tapping into the fiberoptic LAN connection on the roof (electronics, Kitbash, Hayduking or Commo roll of 10). Luckily for the players, there are no cameras watching the roof.

The compound is surrounded by a 3m tall brick wall, which is covered in clinging vines. The vines, while decorative, also serve to hide the alarm system's sensor mesh. Should anyone so much as lean on the wall, the company's security system will pinpoint their location and bring it to the security office's attention. The security office will monitor that spot closely to see if any mischief is afoot. Anyone unwise enough to climb the wall without defeating the sensor mesh will undoubtably be met on the other side by a pair of guards, as they are always in radio contact with the office and each other. Fortunately for the players, the sensor mesh is not top-of-the-line anymore. It can be defeated in ten minutes with a Tech roll of 15 (Hayduking or Suburban Ninja of 10), provided that the character performing the task has tools and wire on hand. This will render a 3m section of mesh inoperative and safe to cross.

The compound is also protected by multispectral video cameras which are perched on the top of the main building. There are six cameras; their loaction and field of view is indicated on the map. The cameras feed video straight to the security office, and are equipped with passive infared imaging as well as visible light capability. The bottom line is that they can easily see the heat from an intruder's body even in utter darkness. They can even see the residual heat left behind by footprints for several minutes. The cameras pan quickly back and forth; it will be impossible to sneak by them as long as they are operational. It is possible to shoot them out, but that will of course raise the alarms.

A netrunning character (or Rache, if absolutely necessary) could "speed" the system and substitute a video loop for the live feed. See the Computer System for YYY, below. Once the wizard has located the right subsystem, it'll take an Information Systems roll of at least 21 (or Suburban ninja at 15) to get the loop in place. Even then, it'll only go unnoticed by the guard at the monitors for 2d10+5 minutes. A final option is to white out the cameras by introducing a strong heat source, like a thermite charge, into their field of view. This is effective but would draw a lot of attention. It's got to be really hot to white out the cameras - a Molotov cocktail wouldn't do it. Again, Hayduking players could cause major problems in the camera systems, the more creative the better.

The interior of the compound has cameras in

CyberGeneration

Evolve or Die!

the hallways and in the high-security labs. These cameras operate just like the ones outdoors, and can be defeated the same ways. A player will have an additional +1 difficulty for each camera that is being worked around. While they are inside, the players will have to avoid or incapacitate the guards, but should avoid armed conflict. The guards are much more heavily armed and have nearly infinite backup; YYY has an Emergency Contract with CorpSec to provide 50 armed security in under 10 minutes if the situation warrants, and any firefight inside the compound ground will trigger this response. However, as you will see in Part Two, this may be to the players' advantage, since the CorpSec team that arrives will be loyal to Arasaka. Any Scanners in the group should be able to track the guards' movements and keep the players one step ahead of the guards.

If the players take out a guard, they can use his key card to get around inside, but this could alert the guard at the security office due to the unusual movement pattern. If the players move around without a key card, they will need to defeat each electronic lock through a "friend" inside the computer systems [see the Datafort diagram], with electronics work at each door (Use Thief Stuff or Suburban Ninja: 2 minutes at a difficulty 10 for most, 5 minutes and diff = 20 for high security areas), or by brute force (the doors and walls have SDP = 15, and will certainly set off the alarms if blown through).

If the guards are alerted to the presence of the PCs, one patrol guard and one of the office guards will come to investigate. They have been ordered to restrain intruders if possible but to shoot to kill if necessary, and will perform their duties with enthusiasm. if in the evaluation of the guard in the security office they need reinforcements (armed resistance, or a team of greater than five people), then he'll call in CorpSec.

The security office itself looks like the little bunkers that gas station attendants work in. It's in the heart of the building, and has a physical lock on the door; wizards and electronics won't help. You can use brute force, a lockpick, or a dextrous tinman could use tendrils to open the lock at a difficulty of 20, or an alchemist could realign the tumblers to "open" at a difficulty of 20. However, the guard on the inside has a weapons cache and body armor available. If he doesn't want to come out, he's nigh invulnerable.

Kisada's office likewise has a different security system from the rest of the lab a retina scan and number code are needed to get past Kisada's door. If a netrunner is present, the Retina scan can be overcome, but for some reason the numberpad can't be touched from the computer system. The truth is, the numberpad is on the "fritz"; Kisada has put in requests to have it fixed for about 3 weeks, but YYY's repair team has been dragging it's heels. Kisada has been doing all of his work out of the computer room and lab, which is where the backup of the test reports can be found.

ArcoRunners could track out the tunnel system that runs underneath the YYY office; this will lead to a Janitorial closet inside offices. The group should also try to negotiate with the local Trogs (from the Bastille Day supplement) — they've got all of the alarms in those tunnels shut down, but would be unhappy if someone were to walk around down there without "askin' real nice."

It is possible to create a diversion which will draw the CorpSec to one end of the compound and then direct the "assault" on the other. Use your judgement on what would draw the CorpSec's attention, but keep in mind that they are very suspicious right now (they have been told that possible terrorist activity is possible) and will tend to check out just about anything unusual.

The Roof

If the players get a schematic of the computer systems at YYY, they will get a tech (Hayduking, Kitbash, Commo, or Schoolin') roll at a 10 to



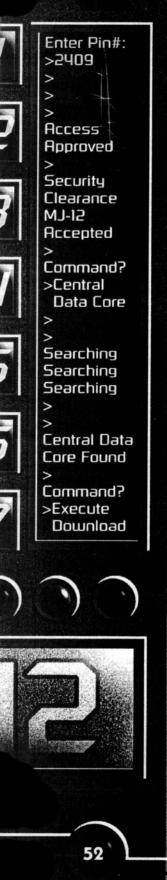
Enter Pin#: How to use Jack outside of Cybergeneration

...And Jack Left Town" can be used in any of the Cyberpunk RPGs (Cyberpunk, GURPS Cyberbunk and Shadowrun) on the market with a little extra work. Keep in mind that players of other systems may not have as much practice at working around problems CyberGen players (instead being used to relying on superior firepower). You may need to make the superior firepower of the security very obvious (increase it if necessary).

The T112 program is going to have to change a bit; it could, for instance, be a brand new nasty tracing program that will track a hacker back to his deck in half the time of current tracers. The Players will be hired by an semi-mythical net figure to do the run. Use an appropriate dollar figure to get the players interested (unlike Cybergeneration. these other systems rarely have altruism as a motivator).

For Shadowrun, you will need to add some magical flavor including a mage security guard. Have several of the CorpSec be Orcs, Trolls and Dwarves. Instead of software, T112 could be a biological virus that attacks and kills a certain type of Metahuman (all Orcs, for example).

CyberGeneration



notice that the LAN of the internal system has a connection on the roof. Players who reach the roof will notice immediately that all of the sensors and other security hardware point away from the building, and that they can work in relative peace unless the alarm has already been raised. In the center of the roof is the fiberoptic line that connects with the internal computer system. It will require one of the following to connect a player's V-Term to the line (a Data Tap or, Commo 10, Hayduking 20, Electronics 10, Tech 15, Schoolin' 20, Kitbash 15). If they make the connection, the results in the "Main Computer Room" section happen to them on the roof.

Kisada's Office

If the players actually get in here, they shouldn't have too hard a time telling that it hasn't been used in a while. It reeks. Kisada left the remains of his lunch in the wastebasket when he was last able to get in the office, and by now the mildew smell is overpowering. There's really nothing in here all the data they need is in the main computer room, where Kisada has been working.

The Main Computer Room

There are two mainframes in this large, refrigerated room. As they enter, the larger of the two is across from the players, but the one they want is to their right (east end of the room). The primary mainframe has a single terminal and makes up the core sys-

tem represented by t h e datafort.

> Kisada's computer what is the players саге about: it has a nice little display showing the message "Welcome D r Kisada." There is a convenient little slot beneath the display 0 r Rache 's smartcard. If somen 0 e decides to hack into the system

ly going to mean nothing to these kids. As soon as they jack the smartcard in, there will be about 10 seconds of strange flashing lights from the display before the Wrath of Rache destroys the system. If a wizard is inside of Kisada's system during this, it should be a mind-blowing experience; give him or her a REF roll at a 15 to get out of the system in time not to be mind-wiped along with the computer system. Rache's smartcard pops

> When Kisada's system comes crashing to the ground, its dying effort is to flip an alert switch in the security office. Regardless of how careful they have been up to now, CorpSec knows they're here, and things are about to get sticky. The players hear the voice of one of the CorpSec agents coming over the loudspeaker:

out of the console with all the data.

(eveything they need is right in front of them, and

security is a joke for this system - the guards are

supposed to keep everyone from ever touching it),

they can easily glance across all of the experimen-

tal results. Honestly, though, who cares? It's most-

"Dr. Kisada? Is that you? Dr. Kisada? Something's wrong with your system, Doctor. I'm sending some of my men over." This is the best place to end a session.

Bring the kids back for next issue as they try to get the pretty card back to the Rock & Taco.





The Good,

Artwork by Intern Jen © 1996 Written by Larry Granato © 1996

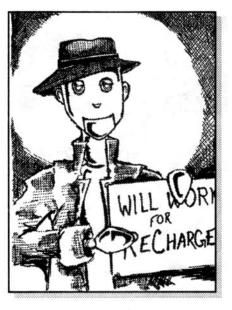


Rogar the Paladin Occupation: Do-gooder Skills: Chivalry, Speechifying Motivation: Self-promotion Weaknesses: Crashing Bore, Excessive Caution

Rogar is the younger son of a minor noble who was barely able to qualify for admittance to an order of virtuous warriors. After an inauspicious period as a squire, he gathered together a group of like-minded lackeys, and set forth to right wrongs, rescue princesses, etc.

Being a prudent individual, Rogar decided to take his crusade against evil in small doses, rather than undertaking any long and hazardous adventures in unexplored regions. Thus he and his group are usually found in areas where there is little danger. After each foray against local malefactors, he makes an extended tour of the region, haranguing the population on his latest heroic exploits. Although Rogar is not a liar, he has a poor memory and tends to exaggerate (he flunked humility). Still, he's clever enough to quickly involve himself in mopping-up operations after some major evil has been defeated by others, and his publicity campaigns afterwards usually ensure that he gets most of the credit by default.

Rogar spends a good deal of time raising funds, part of which are used to equip himself and his men with the finest gear available. The rest is dispensed as alms by the several religious-type followers he employs. He is willing to aid others, provided the danger is not too extreme, but he spends most of the adventure delivering morality lectures.



BY-BE ("Bobby") Occupation: Domestic Robot Skills: Conversation, Driving, Cleaning Motivation: Search for owner Weaknesses: Sheltered existence; unfamiliar

with society

BY-BE is a servant-type mechanical that was produced with a manufacturing defect which allowed it a much greater degree of self-awareness that is normally the case. This condition was magnified by its original owners, who added various enhancements and treated him like a member of the family. However, tight economic conditions forced them to sell Bobby some years later to an small industrial concern and move to another system.

The factory had no need for a domestic model and Bobby was placed on the assembly line along with other, much less intelligent robots. Bored and restless, Bobby rationalized that he had not really been sold to the factory as he had not witnessed the transaction, and simply left one afternoon.

Unfortunately, shortly after that, Bobby accidentally knocked down a starport policeman, an action which wirnesses called deliberate. He was placed on a list of dangerously malfunctioning robots that were to be destroyed on sight. Since that time he's been on the run, trading his skills for recharges and transport. He spins plausible stories about being a courier, or being on a private errand for his master. He will travel with others as long as they are heading in the general direction of his family. Since their are many other robots of his type, and he has altered his ID numbers, there is only a small chance that he will be spotted by the police.



Lord Allistair Chumley

Occupation: Diplomat Skills: Persuasion, Court skills, Perception Motivation: Serve the ruler Weaknesses: Snobbish, Fastidious

Lord Chumley is a middle-ranking noblemen who has made a name for himself as a traveler and envoy. His innocuous appearance and stuffy behavior hide a clever and discerning mind. Although he constantly makes protestations about the lack of high class accommodations and coarse company he must endure in his travels, he is actually making keen observations about the people he meets and the places he visits.

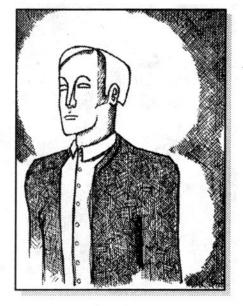
The gloomy Chumley estates had fallen into decline long before his Lordship's birth, so he decided to pursue a career in government while still a young man. After an education befitting a gentlemen, Chumley served in the military. He then moved into the bureaucracy where he served in several minor posts until coming to the attention of the current ruler. He has been employed in increasingly important posts, negotiating and gathering intelligence on neighboring countries and persons of interest.



GAME MASTER'S WORKSHOP

The Bad,

Artwork by Intern Jen © 1996 Written by Larry Granato © 1996



Arvan

Occupation: Android Assistant Skills: Business, Cultures, Mathematics Motivation: Self-preservation Weaknesses: Unstable cyberbrain

Arvan will be first met when his current owner tries to sell him to anyone he can find, at a bargain price. A check will reveal the android is in perfect condition and the ownership documents are in order. Arvan is humanoid in form, but is a bright blue, with stylized features. Unlike more advanced biosynthetic replicants, he is obviously cybernetic. Unfortunately Arvan suffers from an hidden condition, which, under certain stressful circumstances (GM's choice), causes him to become unstable and commit crimes, including murder. Arvan does not go berserk when this happens, but acts in a very calculating and deliberate way.

He will not harm his master but tries to frame other members of the party. Under normal circumstances, Arvan will "subconsciously" undertake activities to assist in his crimes, without disobeying direct orders. For example he might disable, hide, dispose of character's weapons or equipment, plant false evidence, alter or forge documents and records.



"Fast Eddie" Occupation: Salesman Skills: Persuasion, Lying Motivation: Selling Weaknesses: Single-minded

Fast Eddie, as he is known, owns the largest used spaceship lot in the sector. He (or maybe she) is a tall, knobby alien with a variety of odd looking appendages. Hailing from a backward, little known world, his species is known for their penchant for merchandising. Striking a bargain with a free trader enabled him to leave home and start his own business.

Fast Eddie's loud and annoying holocommercials seem to be constantly displayed just about everywhere on the planet. They advertise "slightly used" ships of every kind, including "top-line fighters, torpedo boats, corvettes and more!" Visitors to his lot will find something else, however. It looks more like a scrap yard. The military ships are all stripped hulks or quite obsolete. Fast Eddie and his salescreatures will quickly steer the buyers towards various grimy merchant vessels and gaudy vachts, all in somewhat questionable condition. Fast Eddie is determined to sell his customers something anything, if necessary. He tends to become hysterical and difficult to understand if a buyer leaves without making a purchase. Everything is overpriced, but he will bargain down much lower if necessary. Whether a customer is getting a deal even at the lower prices is hard to know.



Mediocrates

Occupation: Sage Skills: Languages, Oratory, History Motivation: Likes to hear self talk Weaknesses: Shallow knowledge, Exaggeration

Mediocrates is a second-rate scholar who acts as an informal advisor to all and sundry. Unlike most savants, he is not associated with a school or library, but works near the marketplace dispensing cut-rate advice. He claims to be an expert in any area a person might mention.

Mediocrates came from a lower class family that hoped he could advance himself by getting an education. As a student, Mediocrates was easily distracted by social activities, and was thrown out of one school after another due to his poor performance. Eventually, he amassed a store of knowledge that was wide if not deep. He is involved in any number of activities, from selling maps of dubious accuracy, to giving lessons in oratory. He is especially quick to zero in on newcomers and appraise them of his "special rate" for first-time customers.

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE



GAME MASTER'S WORKSHOP

And The Ugly

Gums

Occupation: Guide Skills: Tracking, Hunting, Wilderness Motivation: Enjoyment of nature, fees earned Weaknesses: Slow, toothless

Gums is the most experienced guide in the border region. He has led numerous expeditions to monster's lairs and the suspected sites of magic and treasure. He is consider the authority on the area. Although his mental and physical speed has slowed with age, he is invariably right about the habits and probable actions of wilderness creatures. He never gets lost.

Gums has no compunctions about leading others into danger if that is what they want. However, he is not a combatant, but uses his concealment skills to avoid or escape conflict. He has a sixth sense that informs him when combat is imminent, and he slips away, returning after the battle is over.

Every time Gums says something, he begins with a mumbling, smacking noise from his toothless mouth as he gathers his thoughts.



Artwork by Intern Jen © 1996 Written by Larry Granato © 1996

Raglak

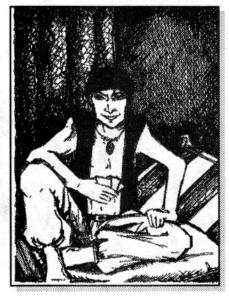
Occupation: Gangster Skills: Plotting, Stealing Motivation: Make Money Weaknesses: Inflexibility, Greed

Raglak, a human, is a local of poor reputation who is always found in the company of ne'er-dowells. Although it is difficult to pin any particular misdeed on him, he is believed to be behind much of the criminal activity in the district.

Raglak, born to a destitute peasant family, was determined to better himself. He left the farm for town, where his natural abilities made him a rising star in the thieves guild. Frustrated by guild restrictions, he left and formed a competing organization. Raglak's bunch, as they are known, include halforcs, muggers, burglars, hit men, pickpockets, bandits, and various assorted thugs and con artists. In town, the group generally keeps a low profile to avoid trouble with the law, but are quick to pick on newcomers who appear to be easy marks.

They are happy to perform dirty deeds for the right price-beating people up is their favorite pastime.

Raglak does not maintain a fixed headquarters but travels about the area, staying in the houses of friends in town and the countryside, planning his next scheme. He does not personally participate in mast of these activities. He also has several good hide-outs. His followers are often sent to scavenge on the trails of treasure-hunters, hoping to pick up dropped or hidden loot, or overcome weakened parties.



Whaid-el-Bazaar

Occupation: Spy

Skills: Listening, Hiding, Sneaking, Disguise Motivation: Money, Information

Weaknesses: Cowardly, Low combat ability

Whaid-el-Bazaar is a mysterious person who deals in information, rumors and blackmail. It is said that if anyone can find out something that is hidden, it is he. His back² ground is unknown, but he has been associated with beggars, thieves and assassins for many years. Yet he also has contact with the likes of merchants, officials, and princes as well.

One can always hear rumors about the appearance and suspected location of Whaid. These rumors vary widely, and it is suspected that he spreads them himself. Requests for his services will eventually reach his ears through his network of informers.

He arranges his meetings so that he has several pre-planned escape routes, complete with obstacles, traps, and other methods of delaying pursuers. He never directly confronts his customers, preferring to talk through curtains, doors, screens, speaking tubes, or through messengers. Payments must be always be made up front.

55



The National Gaming Extravaganza!

July 10 - 14, 1996

At the Sixteen-Acre Atrium Park in Somerset, New Jersey Hosted by the Doubletree Hotel Somerset and the Garden State Convention Center

The WORLD	COSMIC ENCOUN	TER [®] Championship!
The U.S. NATION	STAR WARS®	Role Playing Championship!
The U.S. NAT	DRAGON	DICE [™] Championship!
The U.S. NA1	BLOOD	BOWL™ Championship!
The U.S. MA	TALISM	MAN [™] Championship!
The U.S.	OTHE	LLO [®] Championship!
The U.S. NATION	Amazing Science	Fiction & Horror Trivia Contest!
First-Run RPGA® Netw	ork Events, includi	ng <mark>ⓒ New LIVING CITY™</mark> Modules!
An All-New	BADGE PUZZLE,	, More Devious Than Ever!
The 4th Annual	LIVE SPACE	HULK™ Team Tournament!
The 3rd Annual	AD&D® Te	am Puzzle Tournament!
The 3rd Annual Mag	gic: The Gathering ¹¹	Summer Championship!
The 2nd Annual U	JNDERWATER DRA	GON DICE Tournament!
The 1st Annual Double	Exposure Gaming	Industry Excellence Awards!
THE BATTLE OF T	ATOOINE in 25mm	STAR WARS Miniatures!
An All-New Incre	dible STAR WARS (CAPITAL SHIP BATTLE!
		THE A REPAIR PRAY AND A PRAY

THER TOURNAMENT

AND EVENTS

Join thousands of gamers at the most exciting gaming convention in the country!

Tired of waiting in a long line every time you want to play in an event, only to pay more money to purchase tickets?

At DEXCON, you pay one price, and play in any of our over 600 events FREE for the entire convention. Just write your name up on the Big Board and show up to the event!

Tired of being herded like a sheep from track to track? Tired of missing out on an event and finding nothing to do except stand around and wonder? Tired of dragging your spouse to a convention only to find there is nothing else to do?

At DEXCON, there are so many things to do that you will wonder how we managed it all. Our walls are lined with puzzles and riddles. We have thousands of square feet devoted to fixed functions and 24-hour distractions. Panels, Seminars, Demonstrations! And we don't have tracks - our events are staggered continuously throughout the 98 hours of the convention (our doors open Wednesday night at 6:00PM and do not close until Sunday night at 8:00PM)! We have events for all ages and interests, like family board games, comedy specials, parties and round-the-clock movies!

Tired of never getting away from the gaming tables to eat, snack or find a refreshment?

Not only do all Double Exposure events feature our famous Con Suite, with all you can eat all weekend long, we BRING THE FOOD RIGHT TO YOUR TABLE WHILE YOU ARE GAMING. AND IT IS ALL FREE! PLUS, you'll remember DEXCON's special Con Suite Events for a LONG time: SUGARFEST™ 1996, featuring 25,000 Pixy Stix™ and 75 other wonderful confections, and the Ghirardelli™ Chocolate Fondue, a giant vat of rich chocolate for you to dip dozens of delicacies!

Tired of the same old things at every convention?

Double Exposure brings you the innovations that shake the gaming industry to its foundations. The Avatar System, a giant, year-round live role playing game! The ARENA; at 50' x 20', the world's largest convention wargaming battlefield! The LIVE Space Hulk[™] Team Tournament, where the players are the game pieces! The Star Wars[™] Capital Ship Combat System, featuring Sci-Fi Supply's incredible SIX FOOT LONG STAR DESTROYER! The \$1,000 AD&D® Team Puzzle Tournament! The Underwater Dragon Dice[™] Tournament! The Outdoor Sports track, featuring Tennis, Volleyball, Frisbee and other athletic events! The Computer & Video Game room, with FREE pinball machines! Every badge has a piece of a complex, devious puzzle on it; the first person to solve it wins a \$2,500 shopping spree! Every year, DEXCON gets bigger and better, yet we continue to treat every attendee like an individual, special guest!

Use the abbreviated form below to pre-register. The complete 12-page color brochure will be sent out to you immediately, and you will be able to reserve slots in our biggest and most popular events, and cast your votes in the Gaming Industry Excellence Awards.

Name:Address:	O \$8.00 DEXCON 5 T-Shirt
City, State, Zip: Phone (Daytime):	Postmarked after June 17, 1996: O \$45.00 Visiting Membership O \$65.00 Complete Membership O \$10.00 DEXCON 5 T-Shirt
Phone (After 6PM): Internet Mail: One-day memberships will be available at the door ONLY! Visiting Members are allowed to compete in any tournaments. Complete Members are entitled to play many events as they want throughout the entire convention!	O Visa O Mastercard O AMEX
Make Check or Money Order Payable to: Double Exposure T-Shirt Size (if ordered): Small I Medium I Large X-Large XX-Large	, Inc. Sig:
이 옷을 가지 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 그는 것이 같아요. 그는 것이 않는 것이 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 가지 않는 것이 않는 것이 같아요. 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 가지 않는 것이 같아요. 가지 않는 것이 않는 않	Airline & transportation information, and general inquiries:

Double Exposure, Inc. P.O. Box 3594 Grand Central Station New York, NY 10163 The Double Exposure Hotline: (718) 881-4575 Internet Address: Salvius@panix.com Web Page: http://www.io.com/~doublex/

What is Lights, Camera, Action?

Long-time SHADIS readers will recognize this feature immediately. Need an off-the-cuff storyline for your RPG campaign? Match the party's current situation to the one described in "Lights," then switch on the "Camera" and drag them into the "Action"!

Not only is this feature back after a short hiatus, but it will also continue regularly — some readers became quite passionate about it! We encourage that, and would love to see your scenarios. Send them in; there's a good chance they'll be used.

Dead From the Hills

Lights: The party is about to embark upon a journey across some mountains and into a vast desert. There's a small town in the foothills of the mountains, and so the party decides to stop there to stock up on supplies. Unfortunately, the town is deserted. Signs of struggle are everywhere, but there are no bodies. The party discovers the local cleric, an old man who's mind has been broken. All he is capable of saying is, "The dead... the dead! The dead came from the hills and took them away!"

Camera: In the hills just beyond the town is a series of tunnels that run deep under the mountains. These are abandoned Ork tunnels that have been occupied by hundreds of dead men and women, walking in a near-mindless trance. they can smell living flesh, however, and attempt to devour it whenever they can. As the party crawls deeper into the hills, they discover living men wearing charms that allow them to command the Dead. The tunnels dip even deeper into the earth, art as they do, the party begins to suspect that these walking Dead may even be the villagers that once lived in the small town at the foot of the hills.

Action: The masterminds behind this plot are a Necromancer and a Vampire. The Vampire came to the Necromancer, telling him of a legendary artifact called the Dathuduri Stone. This stone allows the wielder to drain the life energies from hapless victims, thus giving life to the wielder, making him quite immortal. It also turns the victims into those mindless, flesh-devouring zombies the party has been hacking into bits. There is a problem between the two masterminds, however, because the Vampire wants the stone to restore his humanity. He is not sure if the stone can do this, but he is willing to try anything to regain his humanity, even if it means helping the party defeat the Necromancer.

- John Wick

NDE

Lights: This scenario is best suited to a mod-

ern-day horror RPG. To work, it requires that one of the PCs or main NPCs become deeply unconscious or have a near-death experience — this can occur due to a heart attack, gunshot wound, blow to the head, or any other serious injury a busy investigator might acquire. A bout of temporary insanity or a drug overdose could even be enough to set up the scenario. It is best to let this traumatic even to occur naturally during the course of the game — don't force such a dramatic scene to happen before its time.

Camera: Twenty years ago, a serial killer was tracked down and killed by the FBI.Sam Bennet was shot to death in, coincidentally, the same place the unlucky character was hurt. Bennet's spirit, not resting easy, was able to take advantage of the PC's weakened condition to insinuate himself into the body. Over the next few weeks, Bennet will become stronger and stronger, and will eventually totally submerge the hapless PC's personality. Aspects of Bennet's personality will be evident sooner, but the PC's friends won't notice anything amiss — at first. Some different clothes, some old music... it all seems harmless enough.

Action: Bennet still feels he has work to do namely, a lot of killing. He intends to deal with the FBI agents responsible for his death as well as their families, but will not pass up targets of opportunity. Bennet is able to take control of the PC during times of weakness, such as during sleep. While he is in control, he has access to all the PC's knowledge and skills. He will do his best to get some work done covertly, but after waking up in a field by a shallow grave a couple of times the PC will quickly realize there is a problem. If help isn't found quickly, the PC will become Bennet. Then, they will live the nightmare of Bennet's sick killing spree - perhaps being shot again, or driven mad if the other PCs don't help in time. If the PC's friends get suspicious and spend some time in the library conducting research, they will get enough clues to get them going. Once the party learns the truth, Bennet's spirit can be exorcised in many ways, but they should all be gruesome, expensive, and dangerous.

- Matt Staroscik 😘

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

58

Game

ster

Close Encounters of the Random Kind

Scenario Creation System

ソはつに つにな

2,12

by Matt Stevens

Sixty years ago, most fantasy and science fiction authors in the United States wrote for cheap publications known as the pulp magazines. Most of the 'pulps' paid a cent a word or less, and it was difficult for a pulp writer to make a living unless he produced dozens of short stories or novelettes every year, an enormous amount of material.

Typing all of these stories was hard enough. It was even more difficult to come up with effective, original story lines. In desperation, many pulp authors turned to *plot formulas* for their ideas. These plot formulas — systematic, abstract outlines of a wide variety of story lines — were often quite helpful. Many high-quality stories were constructed with plot formulas, and they were used by such talented writers as Lester Dent, the primary author of the *Doc Savage* novels.

GMs are expected to produce as many "stories," in the form of game scenarios, as pulp authors were (and unlike pulp authors, they aren't paid for their troubles), but there are few serious counterparts to the "plot formulas" of the pulp novels that are specifically designed for role-playing games. The following "Scenario Creation System" is an attempt to fill that gap. It's designed to provide skeletal frames for scenarios, to complement the GM's imagination, to provide him with ideas during a creative slump.

The system is not genre-specific, so GMs will have to provide details that are appropriate to their campaign worlds. He will have to draw his own maps and floor plans, design his own patrons and villains, and flesh out the scenario in much more detail than I could possibly provide in a seven or eight page article. Read future installments of CERK for additional guidance in scenario design.

Setup

Before a GM can use this system, he has to specify what kinds of people the player characters will associate with. There are 2 kinds of NPCs, from the standpoint of this system:

1. Patrons are potential allies or employers of the PCs. Patrons can be victims of disasters or sources of **rumors**, but they can also make solicitations on the player characters.

2. Villains can launch attacks against the player characters, they will be responsible for most disasters, and they can serve as the opponents of the PCs in those solicited missions that they accept.

The GM should construct lists or tables for each of these groups, with entries which are appropriate for his own particular campaign.

Then, the GM should determine the settings which are available in the game world. A list of such settings, again, would have to be provided by the game-master to suit his or her own campaign.

Once the GM has determined the type of NPCs which the player characters may encounter, and the type of settings which they may travel through, he is ready to use the Scenario Creation System. Follow each of the listed steps, as described in detail below.

Step 1: Determine Player Character motivations.



Close Encounters of



Motivations are the most common reasons why characters do things. Read the following list, and select a motivation which is shared by most, if not all, of the player characters.

> 1. Duty. The character's employer orders him to do things. The PC must obey if he wants to keep his position.

> 2. Greed. The PC does things for the money.

3. Sympathy. The PC often comes to the aid of other people out of concern for their welfare or a sense of noblesse oblige.

4. Renown. The PC often pursues activities to win fame, honor, and a good reputation.

5. Whimsy. The PC often pursues activities when they seem like exciting or interesting things to do.

 Love. The PC pursues activities for the benefit of friends, lovers or family members.
Survival. The PC is interested in saving himself.

8. Revenge. The PC hates an enemy, and he will pursue an activity to kill him or make his life difficult.

Step 2: Determine hooks.

There are four main types of hooks. These are listed below.

1. Solicitation. Someone asks, orders or hires the player-characters to do something. 2. Attack. Someone decides to make life miserable for the player-characters, by following, assassinating, or kidnapping them, or doing something else to the characters or to their friends or loved ones.

3. Disaster. The PCs stumble into a situation in which innocent people are in danger, either from natural or man-made disasters, or from direct attacks by a villain.

4. Rumor. The player-characters discover or are informed of useful information.

The types of hooks which you use depend upon the motivations of the player characters. Roll 1d10, add 1 if the PCs are often pursued by a single enemy, and check Table I below.

Step 3: Describe Situations.

Once you have selected the **hook**, go to one of the following sections (depending on the type of hook which was rolled) to determine the exact situation which the player characters will face.

A. Solicitations.

First, choose a patron, who will ask the PCs to do something. Then roll for the mission type, the activity which the characters are asked to perform. Roll 1d20, add 2 if the PCs are motivated by Sympathy, Renown or Love, subtract 2 if they are motivated by Greed, Survival or Revenge, and then check the table below.

1-2: Kill or capture. The PCs may be asked to assassinate an important figure, capture a criminal, or hunt down a dangerous or valuable monster.

3-4: Steal goods. These goods could be acquired through a raid against enemies (human or monster), through grave robbery, or through a search for hidden treasure or shipwreck.

5-7: Spy. The PCs may be asked to infiltrate an organization, or stake out a person's home, and report on their activities.

8: Investigate. The PCs may be asked to confirm a rumor or serve as an eyewitness to an important event.

9-11: Solve crimes. A crime has been committed, and the PCs may be asked to find out who is responsible for it, possibly by the person currently accused.

Table I: Hooks				
Motivation Hooks				
	Solicitation	Disaster	Rumor	Attack
Duty	1-7	8	9	10
Greed	1-5	6.	7-9	10
Sympathy	1-4	5-8	9	10
Renown	1-2	3-6	7-9	10
Whimsy	1-2	3-4	5-9]0
Love	1-2	3-6	7	8-10
Survival	1	2-4	5	6-10
Revenge	1-2	3	4-7	8-10

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

the Random Kind

12-13: Locate persons. Someone is missing, and the PCs may be asked to find him.

14-15: Protect/escort. The patron, or a dependent of the patron, may expect to be attacked by a villain; or he may be traveling through dangerous terrain, and be looking for guidance or protection from anticipated hazards.

16: Diplomacy. The characters may be asked to send a message, or to mediate between feuding parties for a peace mission.

17-18: Rescue. The PCs may have to rescue someone from kidnappers. Or if the victim has been arrested, the PCs may have to break into the dungeon (or wherever) to save him. Or the PCs may have to save someone from a natural disaster.

19-20: Sabotage/deactivate. A villain's plan to kill many innocent people needs to be foiled. In most cases, a powerful tool, weapon or explosive device of an enemy needs to be destroyed.

Then roll for **complications**, valuable information that the patron will not tell the player-character, either out of ignorance, carelessness or malice. Roll 1d3-1 for the number of complications, and then roll 1d20 or choose from the below list for each of them.

1: Patron deceives the player-characters about his identity.

2-3: Patron deceives them about his motives or goals; they are far less ethical than was originally supposed.

4: The patron's enemies have been tipped off.

5: The patron is killed, captured, or otherwise silenced.

6-7: The patron will find a way to avoid paying

or otherwise rewarding the player characters.

8-9: The player-characters will encounter more opposition than they were told.

10: The target of the mission is not who he appears to be.

11-20: There are certain mysteries that will have to be solved for the mission to be successfully completed. The patron probably does not know the answers to these mysteries (unless another complication would lead one to believe that he does). The type of mystery depends on the type of mission and (in some cases) the roll of a d6:

Kill/capture:

1-4: The identity of the person to be killed or captured is unknown;

5-6: The location of the person to be killed or captured is unknown.

Rescue: The location of the person to be rescued is unknown

Find/Steal: The location of the item to be stolen is unknown

Protection: The identity of the person who threatens the patron is unknown

Deactivation:

1-3: The location of the enemy's attack needs to be identified

4: The timing of the attack needs to be specified

5-6: The techniques for disarming the enemy's trap are unknown

Finally, choose a villain for the opposition that the character faces if he takes on the mission.

B. Disasters.

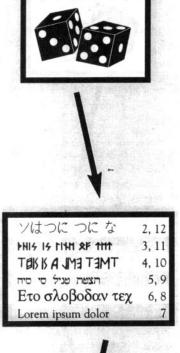
Roll 1d8, and subtract 1 if the PCs are very high-powered (GM's discretion), and check the

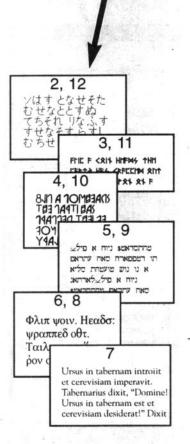
	Table II: Disasters					
	Terrain Type					
	Plains	Desert	Mountains	Seacoast	Forest	Other
1	Earthquake	Earthquake	Earthquake	Earthquake	Earthquake	Earthquake
2	Earthquake	Flood	Avalanche	Earthquake	Forest Fire	Flood
3	Tornado	Storm	Avalanche	Tsunami	Forest Fire	Volcano
4	Tornado	Sandstorm	Volcano	Storm	Forest Fire	Other
5-6	Storm	Sandstorm	Storm	Storm	Storm	Storm

"Storms," in this table, can refer to hurricanes, blizzards, hail storms or any other form of precipitation which threatens lives or property.



MARCH 1996 • VOLUME IV





below table; or choose from the below list to determine the type of disaster which is threatening innocent people.

1: Natural disaster. Cross reference a D6 roll with the terrain type that the PCs are traveling through, and check Table II below.

2-4: A genre-specific man-made disaster occurs. The type of disaster depends upon the tech level of the world: Low-tech (1850 U.S. or earlier) or High-tech (1850 U.S. or later). If the campaign is set on a low-tech world, roll 1d8:

1-2: A plague breaks out

3: Someone is possessed by a malignant spirit 4-6: A monster or a wild animal goes on a violent rampage

7-8: Roll 1d6 on the sub-table for high-tech worlds, below.

If the campaign is set on a high-tech world, roll 1d8:

1-2: A vehicle capsizes, or crashes, or is about to crash

3-5: A fire or some kind of industrial accident threatens innocent lives

6: People are in danger of falling to their deaths, out of a building, in an elevator, or off of a bridge

7-8: Roll on the sub-table for low-tech worlds, above.

5-8: Violent crime against innocents. First, roll 1d6 and check the table below for the type of crime committed:

1: Assassination

2: Bombing or Arson

3-4: Robbery

5: Assault or rape

6: Hijacking or Hostage Taking

Then select the villain who was responsible for the disaster. Finally, if the PCs manage to save innocent lives, roll 1d8, and check the table below.

1-2: No immediate consequences.

3-4: The innocents include a patron of some importance, calling for a **solicitation** roll (see Section A).

5-8: The villain decides to take revenge on the player characters for foiling his plans, calling for an **attack** roll (see Section D).

Finally, if any player character has a dependent, roll 1d6; on a roll from 1 to 4, that dependent is one of the victims of the disaster.

C. Rumors.

First, roll 3d6 to determine the type of informa-

tion the PCs are given. Add 2 to the result if the player-characters are motivated by revenge; subtract 2 if they are motivated by greed. Then check the table below, rolling additional dice as instructed.

3-7: Reports of places which are filled with treasures; roll 1D6 and check the below table for the location of the treasure:

1-3: Ruins or tombs

4-5: Crash sites or shipwrecks

6: Stash sites for thieves

8: Reports of persons or places which may answer important secrets

9-10: Reports of weird sightings or events; roll 3d6:

1-2: The sighting of strange monsters, beings, or of a person who is supposed to be dead

3: Bizarre, supernatural weather

4: Reports of hidden cities, palaces, islands, etc.

5-6: Mysterious deaths or disappearances; or the loss of contact with an outpost

11-13: Reports of unsolved crimes; roll 1D8 and check the table below for the type of crime committed:

1-3: Robberies of precious items

4-6: Murders

7: Kidnappings

8: Other crimes, probably violent

14-18: Information about a villain. First, select the villain. Then roll 1d10 and check the table below:

1-3: Information about his latest activities: travel plans, purchases, meetings with other villains, or other useful facts

4: Background information on his personal history

5: Relationships with enemies, allies or other associates

6: His motives or goals

7: An account of his powers and/or secret methods for facing them

8: His identity if previously anonymous

9: The location of his hideout, if previously unknown

10: Other information

Then, roll below for the source of the information. For unsolved crimes or information about an enemy, roll 1d10 and check the table below. For all other information, roll 1d6.

1-2: Innocent observer

3: Another investigator or informant

the Random Kind

4: Announcements through the public media

5-6: Information can be discovered through personal research

7: Pawn of enemy or opponent, someone who worked for him without understanding his goals

8: Major henchman or accomplice of opponent

9: Rival to enemy/opponent

10: The enemy tells the player-characters himself, perhaps through riddles or other deliberate "clues."

Finally, for each rumor roll 1d8. On a roll of 1, the information is misleading; on a roll of 2, it is completely false.

D. Attacks.

Someone tries to make life difficult for the PCs. First, choose a villain, who attacks the PCs. Then, roll 1d20; or roll 1d12 if the PCs do not have any important dependents, and check the below table to determine the nature of the attack:

1: The characters are monitored and possibly followed.

2: The characters' reputations are attacked.

3: The enemy may steal something that is cherished by the PCs, or burglarize their homes or headquarters.

4-5: The villain asks the characters to visit him. Roll 1d10.

1-2: The villain tries to befriend the PCs. 3-4: The villain offers to hire the PCs, or asks them to join him as partners.

5-6: The villain tries to persuade the PCs that his cause is a just one, and their

actions will do more harm than good. 7-8: The villain threatens the PCs or their dependents.

9-10: The villain challenges one of the PCs to a contest or duel.

6: The villain sends an agent to befriend the PCs. Roll 1d6.

1-2: The agent attempts to assassinate the PCs.

3-4: The agent gathers information about the PCs and sends it to his employer.

5-6: The agent feeds the PCs misleading information.

7: The enemy will send an anonymous threat to kidnap or kill the PC.

8-10: The enemy will try to kidnap the PCs, and possibly torture them for information (or for pure sadistic pleasure).

11-12: The enemy will try to assassinate the PCs.

13-17: The enemy will try to kidnap the PCs' dependents, possibly as part of a trap to capture them.

18-19: The enemy will try to assassinate the PCs' dependents.

20: The enemy may send an anonymous threat to kidnap or kill the PCs' dependents.

Alternatively, attacks may be selected by the GM according to the actions of the PCs in previous adventures (whether their behavior was reasonable or odious; and whether they were careful or careless) and depending on the personality and the capabilities of the enemies in previous adventures.

Finally, roll 3d6, subtract 3 if the PCs are lowpowered or inexperienced (GM's discretion), and check the table below to determine the villain's motivation for attacking the PCs.

3-7: The PCs have some object, or know some information, which one or more villain(s) would like to acquire.

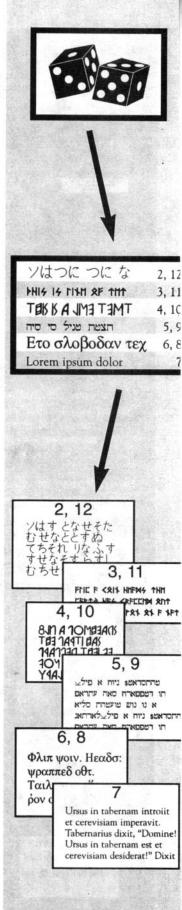
8: One of the PCs has powers or a position of which he is unaware, which makes him a threat to some villain(s), and a possible asset to others.

9: The villain sees crime as a sort of sport or game, and he sees the PCs as "worthy adversaries" for a violent contest.

10-11: The villain knows that the PCs wants to ruin him or destroy his plans, and he takes measures to stop them.

12-13: The PCs have already ruined the villain's life or plans, so the villain has decided to take revenge on them.

14-18: The villain wants to complete some master plan, but he expects the PC to try to stop him, so he wants to eliminate the PC.



63



ENTER A WORLD OF EPIC FANTASY!

Challenge dragons, battle Darklords, avoid traps, and discover treasure...all with a fup of a card in Fantasy Adventures™, the collectible card game from Mayfair Games. Choose from over 450 unique cards filled with armor, treasure, spells, monsters, and herges as you build a deck. Outwit your friends as you pit your deck against theirs.

WATER TOWER

Fantasy Adventures^{1M} contains ultra-rare, rare, uncommon, and common cards packaged in fixed starter decks and randomly packed booster packs. Starter decks contain 100 cards, a rulebook, and two dice. Booster packs contain 15 cards. Look for them wherever fantasy novels, cards and games are sold.

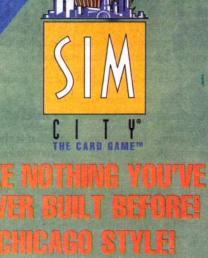
STARTER DECKS \$15.00 . BOOSTER PACKS \$2.50

MAYFAIR

GAMES

AUTHORIZED BY:

XI



Pick up the Chicago Starter Deck and celebrate St. Patrick's Day in the Windy City or get caught in a Snow Storm. Build North Pier, Buckingham Fountain, and Union Station as well as many other familiar Chicago sights, or add them to your own customized city.

> Randomly Packed Unlimited Edition Booster Packs (15 cards) \$2.50 Preset Limited Edition Chicago Starter Decks (120 cards) \$15.00

Washington D.C. Starter Deck New York Starter Deck Atlanta Starter Deck

5841 WEST HOWARD, NILES IL 60714 (847) 647-9650 mayfair@aol.com Check out our Web Site: http://www.coolgames.com

nay Adventures is a trademark of Mayfair Games. All Rights Reserved. SimCity is a Registered trademark of Maxis, Inc. SimCity The Card Game is a trademark of Mayfair Games. Used Under license. All Rights Reserved.

Dank

Dalden

U.L.



NEWS, REVIEWS, AND MORE. ...

CONTENTS THE USUAL SUSPECTS

Weasel Games • pg 68 News•pg 70 Plays Well with Others • pg 73 Casting Call • pg 74 In the Trenches • pg 77

FEATURES

Origins Award Ballot • pg 67 Dirk's Disinformation • pg 79

REVIEWS

CyberGeneration • pg 80 Everway•pg 83 Kult•pg 84 Conspiracy X•pg 89

There's plenty more, too... computer product reviews start on page 90. And remember to find that rat!

NAVIGATING THE EDGE

Q- Check it out!

Pay attention, there

may be a quiz. John Wick was here.

EDITORIA

THIS AND THAT

I had the pleasure of attending the GAMA Trade Show again this year. It's one of my favorite shows because it's not as hectic as the consumer shows and you get to spend more time with the friends you only get to see a couple times a year. The show and the people who attend it kind of remind me of one of my favorite stories.

You see, there's these ten special forces soldiers in a plane. They've all got their parachutes strapped to their backs and they're getting ready to make their very first jump. The Sergeant walks up to the first guy and shouts right in his face: "Soldier! Why do you want to jump out of a perfectly good plane?" "Sergeant, I love the excitement!" is the reply. The sergeant keeps his grin to himself and moves on to the next soldier. "How 'bout you son? You like jumping out of planes?" "Sergeant, I love it, sergeant!" He works his way down the line asking the same question and getting the same answer ... until he gets to the last guy. This guy is a little smaller than the rest of them and obviously a little nervous, so the sergeant gets right up in the guys face and shouts: "You think jumping out of this plane is a good idea soldier?" "Sergeant, no sergeant! It scares the hell out of me!" The sergeant's surprise lights up his eyes and he asks, "Why the hell are you doing it, son?" "Because it's the only way I can hang out with guys who love to jump out of planes!"

Now, I love games. I enjoy playing them and watching the joy they bring when I publish them. Unfortunately, I am not one of the geniuses who make them. I'm not the math wizard who can build and balance a collectible card game or a writer/storyteller who can make playing in a roleplaying world a magical experience. Yes, I own a game company, but the brains behind the product are the guys who work for me and who are sitting behind those booths at GAMA trying to sell that product. I'm the guy who jumps out of planes even though he's afraid because of the quality of people I get to be with. The people who bring you new game products in this industry are the finest people I have ever had the pleasure of spending time with and I look forward to jumping out of many planes with them in the future.

So, take a look to your right. This is the Origins Award Ballot. By spending 32 cents, you can show your appreciation for a game that has brought joy into your life. There are quite a few quality products listed, but to tell the truth, a couple of my favorites got left off this year, so I'll probably

be doing some write-ins. Even if your favorite wasn't listed, don't let that stop you from voting. Shadis Magazine came 3 votes away from winning last year, so believe me when I tell you that every vote counts! (As a side note, I was very surprised to learn that in the many years of the Origins awards, a write-in has never won, not even once. Also, in the ten years of publishing, Palladium Books has also never won a single award. Just in case you wanted to know.) So I urge you to vote, but I strongly urge you to get behind a product you and your friends love and send in a write-in. This award means a lot to a lot of people, and if you ever wanted a way to say "Thank you" to your favorite publisher or game designer, here's your chance.

JOHN ZINSER

THE "WHO BOUGHT OUT SHADIS THIS MONTH?" TOP 10 LIST 10. PALLADIUM BOOKS 9. MICROSOFT 8. CHAOSIUM 7. OPTIMUS DESIGN SYSTEMS 6. METROPOLIS LTD. 5. KRAFT FOODS 4. SUN MICROSYSTEMS 3. DONALD TRUMP 2. SUSAN VAN CAMP 1. R. TALSORIAN GAMES

SHADIS TWENTY-FI

66

CONTEST

WINNERS!

We'd like to

announce the

winners in our

Heresy Contest!

GRAND PRIZE

(Complete Set)

Kathryn Woods

RUNNERS UP

(12 Boosters each)

Joseph Francis

Jason Hartley

David Sousa

Congratulations

folks!

Attention All Game Enthusiasts---Vote For Your Favorite Game Products Of 1995 With This Form. Do It Today!

MAKE ONLY ONE VOTE IN EACH CATEGORY. ONLY THIS FORM OR A PHOTOCOPY MAY BE USED TO VOTE.

1. Best Historical Figure Series

Adler 6mm Napoleonics	. Stone Mountain Miniatures
ACW 15mm	Stone Mountain Miniatures
Biblical Wars 25mm	Wargames Foundry
Celts 25mm	Mirilton
	Minifigs
Napoleonics 15mm	Vulcans Forge
Write-In	
Mfr:	

2. Best Fantasy or Science Fiction Figure Series

Angels & Archangels	BAFM
Council of Wyrms	
Daimyo 25mm	
Dark Heaven 25mm	Reaper Miniatures
Legions of Steel	Global Games
Necromunda	
Slave Auction Ltd. Boxed Set	
Star Wars	West End Games
Stargrunts 25mm Geo-H	ex/Ground Zero Games
Warzone- Mutant Chronicles	Heartbreaker
Write-In	
Mfr:	

Best Vehicular Series

BattleTech: Vehicles & Mechs	
_ Full Thrust Space Ships 25mm	
Micro Armor 1/285	GHQ
Star Wars Bantha	
Warhammer 40K Vehicles Ga	mes Workshop/Citadel
Write-In	

4. Best Miniatures Accessory Series

American Civil War Buildings 15r	nm
Štone l	Mountain Miniatures
Colour Drop Paint System	
Fantascenes Furnishings M	linifigs/Fantascenes
Grendel Resin Kits	Heartbreaker
Mountainscape Cave Sets	
Tiny Terrain SF 1/300	Simtac
Write-In	
Me	

5. Best Miniatures Rules

Command At Sea 2nd E	dition Clash of Arms
Holes	Tri Tac Systems
Supermarina I	Clash of Arms
Valmy To Waterloo	Clash of Arms
Volley and Bayonet	. Game Designers Workshop
Warzone	Heartbreake
Write-In	
Mfr:	

6. Best Game Accessory

Armed and Dangerous, RoboRally
Wizards of the Coast
BattleTech Tech Readout 3058 FASA Corp.
Encyclopedia Magica V1-4
Homelands, Magic The Gathering
The INWO Book Steve Jackson Games
Mage: The Ascension Tarot Deck White Wolf
Netherworld, Shadowfist Daedalus Games
Reaper Life Counters Series Reaper Miniatures
Write-In
Mfr:

7. Best Role-Playing Rules

Changeling; The Dreaming	White Wolf
Cybergeneration 2nd Edition	
Everway	Wizards of the Coast
Mage: The Ascension 2nd Editio	n White Wolf
Species	West End Games
Write-Io	

Mfr:

1995 Calendar Year Releases ORIGINS™ AWARDS FINAL BALLOT

- 8. Best Role-Playing Adventure Beyond the Wall, Pendragon Blades, Earthdawn
 - ... FASA Corp. Corning Full Circle, Call of Cthulhu Pagan Publishing Glovanni Chronicle:

Chaosium

- Write-In Mfr

9. Best Role-Playing Supplement

- Aztian, Shadowrun FASA Corp. -Birthright, AD&D TSR Inc. _
- Faeries, Snead & Link, Ars Magica Wizards of the Coast
- GURPS CthulhuPunk ... GURPS CthulhuPunk Steve Jackson Games House of Hermes, Ars Magica , Wizards of the Coast -Write-In
- Mfr

-

11. Best Pre-20th Century Boardgame

April's Harvest The Gamers -Colonial Diplomacy Avalon Hill Geronimo Avalon Hill The Gamers Marengo . _ Stonewall in the Valley Avalon Hill Three Days of Gettysburg GMT Write-In Mfr:

12. Best Modern-Day Boardgame

Black Wednesday	The Gamers
	Avalon Hill
Great War in the East	XTR
Tunisia	The Gamers
Yorn Kippur	The Gamers
Write-In	
Mfr:	

.

13. Best Fantasy or Scie	
Dragon Dice	TSR Inc.
The Hobbit	Iron Crown Enterprises
_ Iron Dragon	
	Iron Crown Enterprises
Warhammer Quest	Games Workshop
Write-In	
Mfr:	

15. Best Card Game

_ The Great Dalmuti	Wizards of the Coast
_INWO Assassins	Steve Jackson Games
Middle-earth: The Wizard	is Iron Crown Enterprises
Shadowfist	Daedelus Games
_ The Last Crusade	Chameleon Eclectic
Write-In	

Mfr:

- Riftlords Flying Buffalo
- Swords of Pelarn, Legends 2 Midnight Games Toadal Chaos- The Frog Wars ... Fractal Dimensions
 - Write-In
- Mfr

17. Best Play-By-Mail Game

Centurion	Fantasy Workshop
CTF 2187 /	Advanced Gaming Enterprises
_ Illuminati	
Middle-earth PBM- (16	50/2950) . Game Systems Inc.
Star Web	
You're An Amoeba Go!	Monastic Software
Write-In	
Mfr:	

18. Best Fantasy or SF Computer Game

_ The 11th Hour	Virgin
_ Descent	
MechWarrior II	Activision
Stone Keep	
X-Com II: UFO Defense	Microprose
Write-In	
Mfr:	

RESPOND BY JUNE 10! BALLOT MUST BE RECEIVED BY JUNE 18, 1996.

19. Best Military or Strategy Computer Game

Caesar II	Impressions
Command & Conquer	Westwood
Panzer General	
Sid Meier's Colonization	Microprose
Steel Panthers	SSI
Write-In	
1.Her	

20. Best Game Related Fiction

Encyclopedia Cthulhiana Chaos	sium
From Prussia With Love R. Talsorian/Pro	teus
House of the Sun, Shadowrun Fr	ASA
Made in Goatswood-	
New Tales of Horror in the Severn Valley . Chaos	sium
Shroud of Madness, Earthdawn Fr	ASA
Tactics of Duty, BattleTech FA	ASA
Tapestries, Magic the Gathering Harper P	rism
Write-In	
Mfr:	
	_

21. Best Professional Gaming Magazine

Note: Dragon Magazine Is in the Hall of Fame, thus ineligible
The Duelist Wizards of the Coast
IF Interactive Fantasy Hogshead Publishing
InQuest
Pyramid Steve Jackson Games
Shadis Alderac Entertainment
The Unspeakable Oath Pagan Publishing
Write-In

22. Best Amateur Adventure Gaming Magazine

Alarums & Excursions	Lee Gold
All of the Above	
Berg's Review of Games	
	Al Thinglam
The Zouave	
Write-In	
11/	

Voter Name

State/Province
Country

Mail your Final Ballot to the following address postmarked by the deadline, June 10, 1995.

Regardless of postmark, BALLOTS RECEIVED AFTER JUNE 16 CANNOT BE COUNTED

Faxed Ballots Cannot Accepted, unless you contact us to make special arrangements.

ORIGINS™ Awards 5575D Arapahoe Rd. Boulder, CO 80303

For More Information Contact: Phone 303-786-9727 Fax 303-786-9797

WEASEL GAMES #3

WEASEL GAMES #3: THE WEASEL GAME AS MORALITY PLAY

Weasel games are all about underhanded, sneaky, manipulative play in which your current ally becomes your deadliest enemy but neglects to tell you so until *after* sabotaging your plans. Obviously, then, people play them for fun and relaxation.

But there is a serious side to weasel games as well. In a way, they serve as a sort of modern morality play. Allow me to explain.

AN OMNIVORE SPEAKS

I have three basic problems with vegetarianism. First, human beings have teeth designed for an omnivorous diet; some are for grinding vegetables, and others are for tearing meat. Second, there are a few essential nutrients that we cannot get from strictly vegetarian fare. Third, plants are living beings too, and I don't see what's intrinsically better about killing them rather than animals.

Nevertheless, slaying animals feels worse to most people, even to carnivores. Recently — at a burger joint — I asked some friends if they would be willing to tour a slaughterhouse with me. The consensus response was, "Euwww! We don't want to see that." Lest readers think me some sort of ghoul, let me explain that my reason for wanting to tour a slaughterhouse is not to revel in the killing. Rather, I want to face the fact that animals are dying and being butchered for my consumption. It's a thought that is easy to ignore while chewing on processed, packaged meats. But I don't think we do ourselves or the animals any favors by remaining blissfully ignorant.

So what does all this have to do with weasel games? Well, like vegetarians watching burgers fry, or pretty much anyone visiting a slaughterhouse, some people find weasel games distasteful. Their sensibilities are offended by the thought that in these games, players use every cutthroat, back-stabbing, sneaky trick they can think of in order

to win. They suspect that by doing so, we inure ourselves to such evils, making them more tempting to us in real life.

I'm of the opposite opinion. Ignoring an aspect of human nature doesn't make it go away, and repressing it just forces it to manifest in more subtle ways. Weasel games, on the other hand, provide safe, fictional arenas in which we can explore our darker, competitive side. In doing so, we achieve a sort of catharsis. As H. G. Wells is reported to have said, "Let there be peace on Earth, and war on the tabletop." But catharsis isn't the only benefit weasel games have to offer. In them, we also get a chance to see how distasteful "weaselness" can be in real life.

TRUST NO ON

NUKES. . . WHY DID IT HAVE TO BE NUKES?

I grew up during the sixties. As a result, I spent my childhood with the fear of a mushroom cloud hanging over my head, so to speak. I'm still stunned that the US had the audacity to use an Abomb on Hiroshima, and then again on Nagasaki six days later. I imagine the rest of the globe walking on egg shells, wondering when we might get angry and do it again. Obviously, the thought of nukes disturbs me.

About six years ago, while attending a game convention in Los Angeles, I noticed some people playing the brand new *Supremacy* game. It is a game of power politics in the 20th Century, in which players wrestle for control of three primary assets: grain, minerals, and oil. In part, the struggle is an economic one; as players buy and sell on the world market, prices rise and fall dramatically in response, and clever players can manipulate the market to make themselves rich at everyone else's expense. But straight-up warfare also plays a part in the game, with troops and fleets moving about to defend or attack resource areas. And then there are the nukes.

The nukes were the first thing I noticed about the game. Play was pretty well along in that Los Angeles game when I happened by, and several black plastic mushroom clouds stood upon the

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

SPEAKING OF NUKES... THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT ORGANIZATION "NEST" IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PATROLLING THE COUNTRY IN AN ATTEMPT TO HEAD OFF ACTS OF NUCLEAR TERRORISM BEFORE THEY OCCUR. NEST OPERATIVES ORLISE AIRPORTS AND OTHER KEY AREAS WITH PORTABLE NEUTRON COUNTERS, SCANNING FOR FISSIONABLE MATERIALS. war-toom style political map. It all looked so clean and antiseptic, so far from the blasted ruins it represented, that I shuddered.

A few years later, a friend picked up a copy of the game and asked me by to play. I gave it a try... several times, in fact. Overall, the game is admirable, with a solid design and high-quality components. I love manipulating the market. But I can't get over the nukes. There are two moments in play that I find particularly chilling, because of what they have to say about our modern world.

The first one is an artifact of how nukes are constructed. To build nukes in the game, you first have to pay for the design research. You pay a base amount of cash and resources, then begin flipping cards from the resource deck, paying an additional amount of cash for each one, until finally a nuke card turns up. Your turn ends there, with one nuke built - the prototype. Next turn, you can build any number of additional nukes, simply by paying a flat amount of cash and resources for each one. Typically, because I focused on playing the market, I was the first player to build nukes. Thus, whenever another player decided to research them, I was faced with a sinister decision: "Do I blast him off the face of the earth now, before he can build a retaliatory set of nukes, or do I let him join the nuclear club?" The temptation to get the first strike in was strong, and it made me wonder how the human race ever survived the sixties' cold war. I guess the fact that we did says something positive about us.

The second scary moment involves games in which a number of nukes have been dropped. The rules impose a limit of thirteen; after that the global ecosystem is so screwed up that nobody wins. But if I am losing the game already, and twelve nukes have been dropped, I am tempted to play nuclear terrorist, threatening to drop the thirteenth if the other players don't give me some serious concessions. Again, the real-world implications are frightening. All it takes is one nuke in the hands of someone desperate enough, and a city of ten million people or more goes up in radioactive smoke.

Remember, the basic premise of *Supremacy* is control of world resources. This is not a game of sharing, but domination, and that is what leads to two such chilling moments. There is a lesson in there somewhere, if we are not too timid to see it.



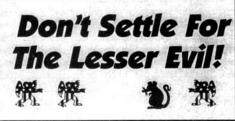
EDGE NUMBER THREE

Cthulhu for President!

We here at Shadis are proud to announce our official endorsement of the Elder Party and their Presidential candidate, Great Cthulhu. Why? The American public loves simple answers to complicated questions, and Cthulhu has the *simplest* answers to even the most difficult questions.

Cthulhu is unlike any other candidate you could vote for. He's right up front about all the issues. Most candidates will lie right to your face, saying that you are the most important thing on the agenda. Cthulhu has no such qualms; he'll tell you right to your face just how important you *really* are!

When Cthulhu wins, he will rise up from his underwater grave and rule the world with an iron fist. No more crime, no more interest rates, no more taxes, just eternal servitude to the Great Cthulhu! How can you go wrong? Run right out and register, and on November 2nd, you know who to vote for. Vote for the candidate who lays it all on the line. In 1996...



Next issue we'll introduce you to the candidates from FASA—Arthur Vogel ("One World" Party), Dr. Rozilyn Hernandez (New Century party), lames Booth (Technocratic Party), Gen. Franklin Yeats (Republican). Kenneth Brackhaven (Archconservative Party), and Dunkelzhan (Indpendent).

WHAT IN THE WORLD IS NEVERWORLD?

ForEverWorld Books has announced the release of their True Fantasy Role Playing Game, NeverWorld: A Lifetime Experience. It will include 35 comprehensive cultures, allowing players to choose their own style of entertainment. The boxed set will include the NeverWorld sourcebook, the R.O.C. table, the first of 35 independent cultures, the (only) two dice required to play, game master screen, player's character sheets and a full-color map to hang on your wall. Due date is GenCon '96, so get ready for NeverWorld!

PREPARE FOR BLOOD DAWN - THE NEW POST-HOLOCAUST GAME FROM OPTIMUS DESIGN SYSTEMS (YEP, THE BATTLELORDS GUYS). WELL TELL ALL NEXT ISSUE ...

EARTHDAWN MAGIC AND THE SECRETS OF SUPER TUESDAY

Magic: A Manual of Mystic Secrets is the sorcerous sourcebook for Earthdawn, FASA's excellent FRPG (see this and last issue for our Earthdawn Giveaway) and it's in stores now! It includes new talents, spell creation, enchanting and rules for astral space, the home of the Horrors. Go check it out.

Also, don't forget Super Tuesday! FASA's been running a campaign for President in their Shadowrun universe, and it's a tight race among five candidates including a dwarf, a wizard and a dragon! Check out Super Tuesday, due to be released sometime in April.

MAYFAIR DOES D.C.!

Washington, D.C. and New York will be the next expansions for the SimCity Collectible Card Game by Mayfair. The Washington ,D.C. deck will be released in April with New York following it up in May.

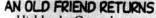
"THE END" CONTINUES...

The End (our favorite post-apocalypse game) has announced its release schedule for support material. The Judge's Screen is available now and The Atlanta Confederation should be out soon. Also keep your eyes open for the Washington D.C. Sourcebook. We've heard a rumor about what's lurking in the old capitol, and it ain't pretty. (See John Wick's review of The End in Shadis #23.)

AVALON HILL TAKES

Fans of Avalon Hill's Rail Baron board game will get a lift out of this one. Air Baron, the new airline strategy game puts you in the chair of an aerial entrepreneur, trying to gain control of the skies! The Avalon Hill guys really take that old Japanese adage "Business is war!" to heart, so if you think there's nothing brutal about commercial warfare, you'd better think again.

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE



Highlander Games has just announced the release of Chivalry & Sorcery, 3rd Edition. This completely revised edition will be released in November. Previous and new supplements will be released and re-released, starting with a Game Masters' Handbook which will follow the release of the basic game. For more information contact Highlander Games, 31 Greenlawn Road, Sound Beach NY 11789 or fax them at 516-821-7090.

GAMING INDUSTRY

NEWS BY STEVE

JOHNSON



52

GET NOIR!

If you're a fan of pulp fiction detective fiction, hold on to your socks. Archon Games has just announced the release of Noir, a game based on the works of Raymond Chandler, Dashielle Hammer and other chroniclers of the gumshoe genre (for a more modern treatment, take a peek at Frank Miller's Sin City, which can be found in any comic store). Tentative release date for the basic set is July '96. Shades of Noir, a short fiction anthology, will be released about the same time. For more information, you can write Archon Gaming at PO Box 5696 Bloomington IN 40408.

CASTING LIGHT ON FADING SUNS

We got a sneak peek at ex-White Wolfers' Andrew (Vampire line director) Greenberg and Bill (Werewolf line director) Bridges' latest project—Fading Suns. It looks incredible! It's got the political intrigue of Dune mixed with the military feel of Warhammer 40,000, and even throws in a dash of theology. It looks like Fading Suns has something for everyone.

THE MAN WHO WOULD DEFY AN EMPRE His father made him promise he would defy the Romans, and for seventeen years, he thwarted the greatest Empire that the world has ever seen. Hannibal: Rome vs. Carthage is the next release from Avalon Hill. For those of you who remember such releases as Machiavelli, you know that AH is a stickler for excellence when it comes to strategy.

SQUASHING PALLADIUM RUMORS, ONCE AGAIN

Palladium wishes to dispel the industry rumor that they're going to be purchasing White Wolf Game Studio. It would also like to be the first to announce that author C.J. Carella has recently left Palladium to join Myrmidon Press as an owner. He's still a freelance writer for Palladium and is currently at work on Rifts: Psyscape; he promises Nightbane World Book 2: Nightlands will be done by May. Good luck, C.J.!

In less controversial news, Palladium Fantasy Second Edition will be ship sometime around April 26th.

EDGE NUMBER THREE

GOINGS-ON AT STEVE JACKSON

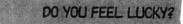
For ten years, Tempete sur l'Echequier ("Storm on the Chessboard") has been all the rage in France. It's a card/chess game that allows you to throw the random element into the 5,000 year old game of strategy. Now, Steve Jackson Games announces the American release of Tempete in Knightmare Chess! It will be a single set of 80 full-color oversized cards painted by Brazilian artist Rogerio Vilela. Players will also need a standard chess set to play the game.

SJG has also signed a deal with Terry Pratchett for publication of GURPS: Discworld. Pratchett himself will coauthor the book with John M. Ford, winner of both the World Fantasy Award and two Origins Awards. GURPS: Discworld has a tentative release date of early 1997.

WEB GAMES CONTEST

alladium Fantasy Second round April 26th. 10 entries will be published in the upcoming Webs Character File. (See Dirk Dejong's review of Web of Stars in Shadis #23.)

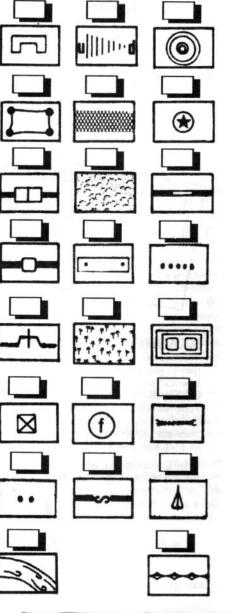
KEEP YOUR EYES PEELED FOR NOIR AND FADING SUNS. WE'RE SURE THEY'RE GOING TO MAKE A SPLASH. BY THE WAY, IF YOU LIKE CHANDLER AND THE FILM NOIR GENRE, YOU SHOULD CHECK OUT THE SCI-FI NOVEL GUN, WITH OCCASIONAL MUSIC BY JONATHAN LETHEM. THE BEST WAY TO DESCRIBE IT IS AS A CROSS BETWEEN CHANDLER AND PHILIP K. DICK. IT'S WEIRD, BUT IT'S VERY GOOD.





IN THE SPIRIT OF TSR'S MASSIVE TRIVIA CONTEST WE THOUGHT WE'D INCLUDE OUR OWN AD&D MINUTIA QUIZ. MATCH THE MAP SYMBOLS BELOW TO THE LABELS IN THE LIST. SEE IF YOU CAN SPOT THE 3 FAKE LABELS. THE FIRST PERSON TO SEND US A POSTCARD WITH THE NAMES OF THE 3 FAKES WILL WIN SOME AD&D STUFF FROM THE SHADIS VALUET O' GAMES!

- 1. ALTAR
- 2. ANT BRIDGE
- 3. BARRED WINDOW
- 4. BOXING RING
- 5. CARPET
- 6. DOOR
- 7. DOUBLE DOOR
- 8. FIREPLACE
- 9. FOUNTAIN
- 10. GALLOWS
- II. HEAVY WOODS
- 12. LADDER
- 13. LIGHT WOODS
- 14. PENTAGRAM
- 15. PIT
- 16. PORTCULLIS
- 17. RIVER
- 18. SECRET DOOR
- 19. STABLE
- 20. STAIRS
- 21. STATUE
- 22. THORN BARRIER
- 23. THRONES
- 24. TRAP DOOR
- 25. WINCH
- 26. WINDOW



DUNGEON CRAWL CONTEST, SHADIS MAGAZINE, 4045 GUASTI #212, ONTARIO CA 91761. WINNERS TO BE ANNOLINCED IN SHADIS #26. AD&D IS © & ™,TSR INC., 1996.

72

SEND A POSTCARD WITH

YOUR ANSWERS TO

いい

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

Plays Well with Others by Matt Patterson



IT'S JUST A JOKE, PEOPLE

SO YOU THINK YOU'RE A VAMPIRE?

They creep into the night. Some paint their faces white with red specks of fake blood. Others wear long cloaks to conceal their wispy, undernourished frames. The rest appear perfectly normal, not unlike you or me. They gather together in hotel conference rooms across the country to share in a night of conflict, feasting, and fantasy. A fantasy in which they're stalking, blood-thirsty vampires. Unfortunately, some people there seem a little shaky on the fantasy part.

I decided to join a convention-sponsored liveaction role playing game of *Vampire: The Masquerade*. Basically, a bunch of High School Drama Club dorks get together and pretend they're undead. Since I am one of those myself, I seemed qualified to play. The rules are unclear to me but seem to involve a lot of yelling and waving your arms around. I looked forward to joining them in their sickening orgy.

Right off the bat, I was disappointed. The evening's objective was not to suck the life from innocent, virginal hotel guests, but to unite the feuding vampire clans together. What happened to Von Helsing? The leaky castles? The garlic? Apparently they don't do that "Stoker stuff". When we broke into smaller groups to discuss what had to be done to achieve our dubious objective my spirits sagged.

"Hearken to me! The other Clans will not hear of us uniting and will strike us where we stand!" As the speaker droned on in a nasal, Shakespearean tone, I stared in disbelief. Did he really say, 'Hearken?' What good ghoul talks like he is hawking sausages at the Renaissance Faire? If there were any justice, Bela Lugosi's morphinepreserved corpse would've made an unannounced visit and given this faux-fiend some speech lessons.

stacion

Ilisiacioi

I was also astonished at the stupid-looking hats some people were wearing. I'm not talking about hooded cowls or gauzy veils (which would be acceptable), but leather safari hats, purple velveteen raver's headgear, soiled baseball caps, and even a cowboy hat! What ever happened to a good old-fashioned widow's peak haircut? Is that so out of style?

When did Morrissey's Xtacy-loving fans become the poster children for the undead? I blame Anne Rice. I blame those Sandman comics. I blame YOU for standing by idly while the very concept of vampire mutated into something hip and sexy! I left the game, grabbed my trusty pitchfork and flaming torch, and marched back to my peasant village vowing to become a minion of the true Romanian über-vamp, Dracula. The monsters I left behind would pay for their disrespect!

It didn't take long for my plan to unfold. A new Aaron Spelling TV show based on the very same Masquerade mythos premiered the other night. That program will expose these faithless creatures to a media glare so harsh, it will turn them into dust faster than sunlight ever could. What moody hipster would want to simply rehash a TV show like a common Trekkie? Those punks will crawl back into their hidey-holes faster than you can say *Melrose Place Live Action Game*. Now that's something I could get into.

MATT PATTERSON (DRBUBONIC@AOL.COM) IS THE EDITOR OF OOZE MAGAZINE. (HTTP://WWW.IO.COM/~OOZE) HE WOULD ALSO LIKE YOU TO HIRE HIM TO SIT AROUND HIS HOUSE ALL DAY FOR FABULOUS SUMS OF CASH.



MINIATURES

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE



GLOBAL GAMES

More firepower for their expanding Legions Of Steel universe; Global's figures sure pack a punch! The line's prolific sculptor, Dave Summers, has certainly demonstrated why he's numbered among the best artists in the field today.

Global's tabletop version of LOS hits the stores within the next month or so-keep an eye out for it.



1. Armed with twin KPVs, this Fantasian T85/37 battle suit is capable of taking out light vehicles at long range. #3221 \$8.00 each

2. The Fantasian Sniper carries the long range SVD sniper rifle, which has great range and a bonus against infantry targets. "Removing leaders takes the enemy command structure off at the head." #3206 \$4.00 each

3. This T85/35 battle suit is equipped with the K2Shaw rocket-propelled Electro-Magnetic Pulse (EMP) weapon. The range and area of the weapon give it a commanding presence on the battlefield. #3223 \$8.00 each

4. Among the most powerful leaders in the game, the Black Empire's Arraith Drakkar is heavily armed and an excellent leader. Let's not ignore the impressiveness of the figure, either! #3060 \$13.00 each

5. Serving the Black Empire as the standard unit leader, the Aseth Drakkar doesn't look like someone you'd wanna talk back to. #3002 \$4.00 each

6. The Adrax Takkar, armed with the Adrax rocket launcher, provides long range support during Black Empire offensives. #3042 \$9.00 per two



MINIATURES



REAPER MINIATURES

Reaper started with all the old Heritage molds and then started adding a bunch of their own stuff. For their Dark Heaven line, Reaper gathered a few of the best sculptors in the business and let them to use their imagination... so they did. Here are some of the results:



1. Julie Guthrie, who hasn't done a lot in the gaming miniatures industry for a while, returned with a vengeance. Tox is a masterpiece of conjuration! #2005 \$1.65 each

2. One more of Julie's, Krupp is a fantastically detailed spell caster that is heavy on the personality and stance. It's bound to be a pleasure to paint! #2009 \$1.65

3. Sandra Garrity, another wonderful sculpting talent, contributes heavily to the presence of the Dark Heaven line with, among others, Sidreth, a daring female warrior that, now get this, isn't in a bikini! #2006 \$1.65

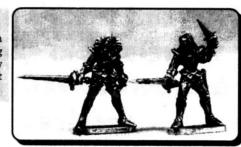
4. Another of Sandra's figures, Vlad (now who hasn't wanted to name a character Vlad?) is a highly detailed warrior/priest. A must see—this is a paint job waiting to happen. #2010 \$1.65

GRENADIER MODELS

EDGE NUMBER THREE

Far from resting on their laurels, Grenadier has been adding some great stuff to existing lines as well as adding new lines. Here we have some cool figs from their Fantasy Warriors & Future Warriors lines. Look them over and let us know what you think...





✓ "Graceful but deadly" is how you'd have to classify these Battle Elf Champions. Details are sharp, as are their weapons... #8518 \$4.00 blister of two





Win your own REvolution!

How do you enter the "Win your own REvolution contest?" It's easy! Just send us an idea for your own YoGang or Cyberevolved Type. Follow the format in the Cybergeneration book and send it on in. We'll pick 2 winners from each category (YoGang & Cyberevolved) and each winner will receive a full set of the *Cybergeneration* line!

Only one entry per household, please. If you've won the last contest (and you know who you are) please, let somebody else get a shot. Entries must be received by June 1, 1996. No employee or direct relative of employees of either AEG or R. TALSORIAN GAMES are eligible to win. Winners will be notified by mail. Good luck!



MORE MEDDLING KIDS

Cybergeneration (2nd Ed) Bastille Day EcoFront MediaFront VirtualFront & Generation Gap

Here's What You

Win:

J

(to be published in June)

JUST FOR RETAILERS

IN THE TRENCHES

LESSON THREE: SHOVE THAT NEW STLIFF IN THEIR FACES! BY BRYAN WINTER

Quick quiz for you game retailers out there: How much do you make in a month from new releases? How does that number compare to sales of products that have been around for a few months or longer? If your store is selling more backlist than new products, then you're in the wrong business. You should be on the lecture circuit, charging a hefty fee to tell us how you did it.

New products pay the rent. A store can't exist by trying to sell *Panzerblitz* to every customer who walks in the door. It may be your favorite game, but you're not in this to convert the masses; you're in it to make money.

When you first pull that spanking new Vampire: The Masquerade supplement out of the box, do you walk it over to your Vampire section and just stick it in? When that new batch of Necromunda figures arrives, do you shove 'em in with the rest of the lot? Chances are that's exactly what you do.

Here's an experiment. Go to your local video rental hut on a Friday night. In a fifteen-minute period of time, count how many people go to the "New Releases" section versus how many people hit the archives. The reason a video store has a New Releases section is to highlight the new stuff. Most people go to the video store with no idea what they are going to rent. They want something fresh and new, something they haven't seen before. Usually they end up renting something they didn't even know was released! Those people simply would not hunt through the entire Comedy section on the off-chance that the latest Jim Carey laugh-fest was available.

Gamers are no different. They come to your store looking for the new stuff. They drop by on the off-chance that the latest TSR adventure-fest is available. They don't want to hunt amongst the items they either already have or don't care about.

Every store needs a New Releases section. It doesn't have to be big. In my store I devoted two end-caps near the register, one for paper products and one for figs. I cycled the products through and as the newer stuff came in the older stuff went to the shelves. It is very simple to do a quick inventory of these items when you are on the phone with your distributor, and even less painful to tack-on an extra copy or two of a product that is moving.

If you read this article last month, you will see the direct tie-in with your New Releases section and your shrink-wrap machine. As soon as a new product comes in, rip off that shrink wrap and put it in your New Releases section. Let your customers have a serious look at them. You can always wrap them back up again.

I've been to stores where the answer to this is a big dry-erase board next to the front door with all of the new products that have come in and the date they arrived. This is great, but it isn't enough. Half of game sales are impulse buys. It's one thing to see *Castle-O'-Death* on the Big Board, but it's quite another when the customer actually sees the product and realizes, "Hey, this is a new supplement to the *Hack 'n' Slash* RPG! I didn't know this was coming out!"

I know what some of your are thinking: "But Bryan, I WANT them to dig through those shelves. There's stuff in there I want them to buy!" No doubt about it. But I'll argue every time that when your customers come in they are either "just looking around" or they are looking for something specific. If they are just looking, that means they are just looking for something *new*. Give it to them on a silver platter! If they are looking for a specific item, they'll find it no matter what new items are available. But I guarantee they'll stop by the New Releases section on the way!

IN THE TRENCHES IS

A MONTHLY

ARTICLE DEDICATED

TO THE GAME

RETAILER. EACH

MONTH WE WILL

PROVIDE READERS

WITH METHODS TO

IMPROVE CLISTOMER

SATISFACTION,

STORE APPEARANCE

SALES TECHNIQUES,

AND PROFITS!

Everyone who comes into your store will browse the New Releases section *every time* they come in. And that is actually one of the best reasons to set up a New Release section, because New Releases drive the sales of old products. If a customer keeps seeing the cool supplements that are coming out for a game he does not play, he may very well be inclined to check that game out. That would never happen if the new stuff was immediately shoved into a section that customer would never visit on his own!

Next month we sing old 60's songs: "To Everything, Turn, Turn, Turn..."



by Chaosium Inc.

Chaosium's Cthulhu Cycle fiction presents many of the the original stories of the Cthulhu Mythos on which the Mythos cardgame is based, as well as many new stories by modern authors.

> Call of Cthulhu is Chaosium's award winning roleplaying game, based on the works of H.P. Lovecraft, in which ordinary people are confronted by the terrifying beings and forces of the Cthulhu Mythos.

For a free catalog of Chaosium's books and games, call us at 510-547-7681. Visit our web page at http://www.sirius.com/~chaosium/chaosium.html DON'T TAKE THIS SERIOUSLY



WARN

INFORMATION WAS NOT

GATHERED BY OUR INDUSTRY

Dirk here! I've just returned from the GAMA trade show and I have a veritable cornucopia of news to report. I got scoops from all across the show and talked with some of the biggest names in the industry. Being a Master Thief, I was able to provide myself with a Press Badge and reconnoiter every booth at the show. Here's the news I brought back (the stuff I'm willing to share, that is!):

YOU HEARD IT HERE FIRST-JILL LUCAS PROMISES NEW FASA GAME WILL HAVE GENRE!

As I perused the FASA booth, I happened across the lovely, talented and charming Jill Lucas. When I inquired about which genre FASA would be using for their next role-playing game, she said with a wicked smile, "Oh, don't worry, it'll have genre." THE FOLLOWING

PALLADIUM BUYS OUT WHITE WOLF!

NEWS GLIY, SCOTT JOHNSON, One of the most BUT BY OUR PAL DIRK WHO exciting moments of my SOMEHOW MANAGED TO excursion was my extra-SMUGGLE HIMSELF INTO planar meeting with THE GAMA TRADE SHOW. Lord Kevin of Siembieda, GET YOUR SALT Grand Master of the LICKS READY. Palladium Plane of Existence. He contacted me via planar telepathy and gave me a most startling quest: reveal to the world that Palladium was indeed not intending to purchase the Dark Dimension of White Wolf. The vicious rumor was obviously started by some trickster god and had no basis in fact. I thanked Lord Kevin for the chance to serve him-of course, the complimentary copy of Nightbane he sent to me didn't hurt!

MIKE SAGER'S TALE OF THE TABLE

EDGE NUMBER THREE

Mike Sager from Thunder Castle told me a wondrous story about his grandfather. It seems he was a man who often spoke of the evils of gambling, but liked to tell the tale of the time that he shot the dice in magnificent Atlantic City. He rolled the bones at a table well into the wee hours of the night, and his luck never ran out. He played and played and played until a single roll put his winnings over a half of a million dollars. Then, abruptly, he pulled all of his winnings off the table. The other players cried out, but he raised his hands and said, "No one will ever lose to this table again," and he bought the table itself with his \$500,000. It should be noted that Mr. Sager did not have the fortune that his grandfather did with the dice that weekend.

MR. DANCEY EXPOUNDS ON THE ART OF GAMBLING

With dice in hand and a thousand dollars on the table, Ryan Dancey of Isomedia was heard to say, "Craps isn't gambling. Making a collectible card game, now that's gambling."

ALL ABOUT THE MAYFAIR MILWALIKEE RESEARCH TEAM

When it was discovered that over half the cards in the Milwaukee expansion for SimCity would be breweries, the entire staff of Mayfair Games volunteered to be part of the research team.

Last but not least ...

SHARON STONE AT LAST UNICORN GAMES!

One of my most interesting excursions included the purchase of my first collectible card game-Heresy: Kingdom Come. Of course. this had nothing to do with the rumor that Sharon Stone was at the Last Unicorn Games booth. It all turned out to be a case of mistaken identity. Ms. Moore (the lovely and talented sister of Christian Moore, one of the Last Unicorn guys) was the woman in question, and while she did bear a striking resemblance to Ms. Stone, I must say that she is much more lovely and much more talented.





FEATURE REVIEW



•R. TALSORIAN GAMES •\$21.95/248 PAGES •REVIEWED BY W. G. RODMIN

The first thing that I noticed about Cybergeneration was not the flashy graphics (which are very impressive) or the dynamic layout (which is also eye-catching). No, the thing that impressed me most with the game was the way that it teaches you how to play it. From the very beginning, the book treats you as if you are in the game, a participant in the world. It's a flash forward from R. Talsorian's famous Cyberpunk RPG, in a world where the cyberpunks have sold out. You play the children of the old 'punkers, trying to find your own identity in a world of flash, style and no substance. The corporations have really got a hold of everything now (just wait till you see what Arasaka looks like twenty years down the road!) and they've corralled everyone into nice, neat little corporate blocks. The outside world is a total mess and nature has been exploited to the brink of extinction. As the younger generation, you of course rebel against everything your parents fought for. The only problem is, you aren't even old enough to shave.

Cybergeneration takes a very different look at the cyberpunk genre (as I read it, I was reminded of a book I read in grammar school called The Girl Who Owned A City, which should be required reading for this or any other dark future RPG), a perspective that is from the children of the age. You begin the book with an introduction from an NPC who speaks to you throughout the texts. You go through the book listening to his instruction as he teaches you about the world, character creation and game mechanics. There's even a "datapad" for character creation. All the information you need is listed on one page formatted to look like a hand-held datapad. It's incredibly useful and builds the atmosphere even more. This is one of the most original and effective approaches I've ever seen to teaching a player and game master how to play your game (although Mr. Pondsmith did take a very similar approach in his fabulous game Castle Falkenstein, which is also worth a look-see).

Anyone who has played Cyberpunk before will recognize the system employed. It's a simple d10 difficulty number system, but there's a bit of a twist. You see, as a twelve year old, you aren't as good at sneaking about as a professional assassin. That's why he's got a Stealth skill and you've got a Blend skill. Your skills only count at half their value when you're using them against adults. You've got to spend a lot of XP's to get your skills up to the "grump" level. It's just another example of how well R. Talsorian has considered the fact that these are kids in a grown-up world.

The kids do have one advantage, however. A virus has been spreading across the globe, killing some and... changing others. The virus changes the kids' genes, giving them powers beyond reason. For some, their skin turns to steel, for others, they gain a limited degree of control over electricity. Many just die painfully, but for those who gain these strange powers, the possibilities are limitless. The corporations are very aware of these mutations, however, and are on the lookout for the "cyberevolved."

Dodging corporation bloodhounds, sabotaging executive bathrooms and disappearing into tight places where grown-ups can't go: that's what a *Cybergeneration* game is all about. Never give up, never sell out and keep the REvolution alive!

> AND I WOLLD HAVE GOTTEN AWAY WITH IT TOO, IF IT WERENT FOR YOU MEDDLING KIDS!

> > SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

DO YOU FEEL LUCKY?

SELL OUT TO THE CONSPIRACY!

7

YOU KNOW YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED TO ENTER INTO THE WORLD OF DANGEROUS CONSPIRACIES AND JOIN THE SECRET UNDERWORLD THAT CONTROLS REALITY.

WELL, NOW'S YOUR CHANCE! ENTER THE AEG/ATLAS "SELL OUT TO THE CONSPIRACY" CONTEST AND YOU COULD WIN:

 (1) GRAND PRIZE: A COMPLETE SET & LINCLIT COMMON SHEET OF THE ON THE EDGE EXPANSION SHADOWS ALONG WITH A SEALED BOOSTER BOX SIGNED BY DESIGNER JONATHAN TWEET
(2) 2ND PRIZE WINNERS: ONE BOX OF SHADOWS, ALSO SIGNED BY JONATHAN TWEET.
(6) 3RD PRIZE WINNERS: TEN SHADOWS BOOSTER PACKS.

ALL YOU HAVE TO DO IS **RUIN THE LIFE** OF SOME POOR UNSUSPECTING AL AMARJAN. CHOOSE ONE OF THE FIVE VICTIMS BELOW AND WHEN **WETWORKS** (THE NEXT ON THE EDGE EXPANSION) GETS RELEASED, THEY'LL BECOME A **KERGILLIAN** (ALIEN PARASITES WHO WANT TO CONQUER THE WORLD) OR A **THROCKMORTON** (FASCIST DOUGHHEADS CONTROLLED BY A COMPUTER FROM A POSSIBLE FUTURE).

YOU DECIDE!

RIP OUT (OR PHOTOCOPY) THIS PAGE AND SEND YOUR ANSWER TO: AEG, 4045 GUASTI ROAD #212 ONTARIO CALIFORNIA 91761

CHOOSE ONE CONSPIRACY AND ONE VICTIM:

GIVE 'EM THE IMPLANT! (MAKE THE CHARACTER A KERGILLIAN IN WETWORKS) SHAVE THOSE EYEBROWS! (MAKE THE CHARACTER A THROCKMORTON IN WETWORKS)



Only one entry per household, please. And if you're already part of the conspiracy (an employee of AEG or Atlas, or related to one) you can't sell out again. No substitutions or cash refunds. Offer void where restricted. Entries must be received by June 1, 1996. Winners will be chosen randomly from completed ballots. If you've won a Shadis contest in 60 days, sit back, relax and let someone else win for a change. On the Edge, and all characters and conspiracies are C & M Atlas Games. Fnord.

EDGE NUMBER THREE

the ultimate race across the cyber frontier.

RUNNER



FEM

AFF

Make way for Netrunner[™], the hot new trading card game from Wizards of the Coast, Inc.!

TOG AN LINE OF

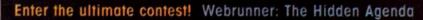
Contending in a futuristic techno-landscape, the Runner and the Corporation face off to see who will ultimately control coveted data.

This is Cyberpunk® territory. Gritty, unforgiving, winner-take-all.

Unique game design includes:

- two-deck starter pack
- 15-card booster packs
- full-color rulebook
- over 350 original images

Don't fall behind! Be the first to get your limited-edition Netrunner cards!



2201 11 12 23

Assume the role of a free-spirited runner as you hack your way through a maze of fortified gates to find the hidden agenda!

Challenge yourself to a run! You could win one of over 130 prizes, including a laptop computer with a Pentium 75 MHz processor. To enter, log on to Sendai Media Group's NUKE Web site at http://www.nuke.com OR visit Wizards of the Coast's Web site at http://www. wizards.com. Contest dates: March 15 through April 30, 1996

For more information, call Wizards of the Coast's Customer Service Group at (206) 624-0933





•ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED BY WIZARDS OF THE COAST; RECENTLY ACQUIRED BY PAGAN PUBLISHING •\$34.95 GETS YOU A BOX WITH 120+ CARDS, 2 MAPS, AND 3 BOOKS. •REVIEWED BY JOHN WICK

Everway is an unique role-playing game. From the first time I opened it, I knew that I was going to be in for a wild ride. Wizards of the Coast certainly made it pretty to look at. They also got one of the most unique and innovative minds in the industry to design it. It comes in a big box and inside that box are three books, a deck of Tarotlike cards for mechanics resolution, full-color character sheets and over two hundred "Vision" and "Quest" cards. But is it worth the thirty-four bucks you have to shell out for it? Take a look...

The first thing you should know is that there are no dice rolling around in that big white box. Now, this doesn't mean it's a diceless system, it's just that Lady Luck is wearing a different dress in this game: she isn't rolling dice, she's drawing cards. There's a lot to be said for a card based system. Dice are very linear, while cards allow a wide range of variants. The "Fortune Deck" provided in Everway allows the game master to add a bit of flavor to the determination of success and failure. Everway allows three different resolution systems: The Law of Drama, The Law of Karma, and The Law of Fortune. The Law of Karma simply states that if the player has the stats to pull off the action, the GM should allow the action. It's a quick judgment system that doesn't slow down game play: "I have a 4 and you have a 1. I win." When using the Law of Drama, a GM looks at the needs of the story and that is what determines the success and failure of the player's action. Lastly, the Law of Fortune allows Fate to decide the outcome with a random drawing from the deck. Three different styles for every game master to play with. If one style doesn't suit your taste, use another. The options are limitless.

The world is a multi-dimensional universe with the characters starting in the conjunctional city of *Everway*, where the gateways to a thousand worlds await the players. With an infinite amount of possibilities, you can travel from dimension to dimension, encountering uncountable worlds with the possibilities limited only by your imagination. And when your imagination runs out, that's where the "Vision Cards" come into play. The Vision Cards are colorful and brilliant images that are to be used by the game master to design adventures. Just look at the image on the front, read the questions on the back, and you've got a dozen ideas for new adventures just by reading a couple cards! It's a very cool idea, fitting into the whole "visionary" theme running through the game. Words are wonderful (I love words, I'm a writer after all), but a single picture is worth more than a thousand words; sometimes it's worth a thousand stories.

The second use for the Vision cards is in character creation. When you create a character, you draw a couple random cards, look at the images, read the questions on the back and start making your character. Use the image as one from your home world, or perhaps as a recurring dream, or as an important story in your character's life. Perhaps even answer the questions on the back in your character's voice, or apply them to his past, providing dark secrets that not even his most trusted friend would know. The Vision Cards are infinitely useful to both game masters and characters.

As I said at the beginning of this review, Wizards of the Coast were the original producers of *Everway*. However, due to changes in their production schedule, the entire role-playing division was canceled and all the products were sold off. Luckily, *Everway* has passed into the very capable hands of Pagan Publishing (whose main voice, John Tynes, was on the design team for the game), a small press company in Seattle that also produces *The Unspeakable Oath* magazine. If the quality of past Pagan Publishing products (say that five times fast) is any indication of what future expansions will look like, we can expect fine supplementary material for *Everway*.

Everway is a game quite unlike anything else I've ever seen. The cost is a little high, it may be a bit too off the mainstream for many, and the characters presented are definitely not Conan clones (white Anglo-Saxon males) which many may interpret as a tip of the hat to "political correctness", but all in all, it's a great game that looks at every aspect of gaming from a different perspective. And that's what "visionary" roleplaying is all about.

AS JOHN MENTIONED, EVERWAY HAS BEEN PURCHASED BY PAGAN PUBLISHING, THE GUYS WHO MAKE THE UNSPEAKABLE OATH MAGAZINE AND OTHER FINE CALL OF CTHULHU PRODUCTS. LOOK FOR A FULL LINE REVIEW OF PAGAN'S PRODUCTS NEXT ISSUE!

AS IF BY FATE, while this article was being laid out a quarterly horror gaming fanzine with a heavy Kult emphasis came in the mail. The Awakening #1 has Kult fiction, GM tips, NPCs, and a nifty article on "constructs"-physical manifestations of humanity's emotions. To subscribe, send a check for \$1.50 for each issue you'd like to Darrell receive to Hardy, 1757 Thomas Ave., Box 1, St. Paul MN 55104. You can also reach him at The arachne@minn.net. Awakening is 28 pages and apparently printed on a Xerox machine, but the content is good if you are into Kult.

KULT • METROPOLIS LTD. (LICTOR@AOL.COM) • \$24.95/272 PAGES • REVIEWED BY MATT STAROSCIK



Long ago, men were as gods. Modern existence—our captivity on Earth—was the result of a plot by the mysterious entity known as the Demiurge. Now, the otherworldly creatures who were once our servants are our captors, and we are blind to the true Reality which still surrounds us. While the vast majority of humanity is trapped in Elysium, our illusory prison, some individuals are able to break through the veil and perceive Metropolis, the First City.

Metropolis is the birthplace of humanity, the origin of civilization. It is the one city of which all others are merely reflections. Likewise, our cemeteries and battlefields are closely tied to the true hells which are home to a host of vile creatures. Some of these entities from Reality are among us even now, such as the lictors, our jailers.

This is the setting of *Kult*, a modern-day horror RPG from Metropolis Ltd. Its combination of simple, efficient mechanics and a unique premise make it a must-have for the horror gamer. It is not a game for the squeamish; *Kult* does not sugar-coat the world it presents. Moreover, it also deals with topics other many other horror games don't touch—like sexuality. It is certainly a game "for mature players only." This being said, it is important to note that *Kult* maintains a high standard of quality at all times and none of the mature issues it presents are dealt with in poor taste.

The book is 272 pages, perfect-bound, and the interior art is printed mostly in black and red. Interior illustrations are less frequent than in many RPGs, but do a good job of evoking the game's mood. An index and blank character sheet are also included.

Kult's mechanics are easy to learn and flexible. There are eight stats and a point-based character generation system. More than fifteen example character archetypes are included but the skillbased character creation insures that players will not be restricted to them. The archetypes are well-written and moreover most of them are illustrated in full color. To help flesh out the characters, an advantage and disadvantage system is used. It is very well done; the options included are well-suited to the horror genre.

The Kult system also sports a clever set of rules for car chases and vehicular combat, burning and drowning, drug use, poisons, martial arts, travel, and more. If you are one of those gamers who's always using bits and pieces of rules from different games Kult will give you some great parts to play with. The combat system is simple and direct, but may not be realistic enough for more demanding gamers. It falls somewhere between White Wolf's Storyteller system and Battlelords of the 23rd Century in overall complexity.

Rules for magic are also included and while the system meshes well with *Kult's* feel it is shorter than some might desire—those wishing for massive spell lists will be disappointed. That's not as much of a problem as it might seem because PCs in *Kult* are not intended to be magic powerhouses—they must rely on their wits and mundane skills most of the time. (*Kult* is similar to *Call of Cthulhu* in this respect.) There are six different magic Lores, which are like "spheres" in other games: Madness, Time & Space, Dreams, Death, Passion, and Reality.

While the rules are truly well done, the game's real strength is the setting. It evokes the mood of such horror environments as *Hellraiser* without being derivative. A wealth of information is given on Metropolis, Inferno, the realm of dreams, the Labyrinth and other otherworldly places. The creatures that inhabit these places—Archons, lictors, death angels, Cairath, Purgatides, Razides, and more—are also detailed. Naturally, a section on cults is also present. Several supplements are already available, too; the Metropolis Sourcebook review follows, and we hope to cover the rest of the line in future issues of Shadis.

Tired of werewolves? Do you long for something more intense than vampires? Explore the world between terror and madness, between dreams and death that is *Kult*.

See you on the other side...

Death is Only the Beginning

IF YOU HAD TO DESORIBE KULT IN TWO WORDS, THEY'D BE "HELLRAISER RPG."

BUT THAT DOES NOT BEGIN TO DO THE GAME JUSTICE. HARD-CORE HORROR FANS (YOU KNOW WHO YOU ARE) NEED THIS GAME.

SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

METROPOLIS SOURCEBOOK FOR KULT • METROPOLIS LTD. (LICTOR@AOL.COM)

•\$19.95

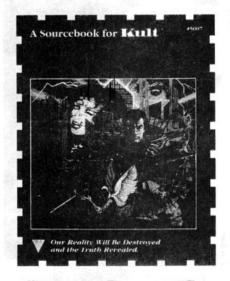


This volume is almost a necessity for the Kult GM—not because the main rulebook is lacking, but because of the strength of the material presented. Metropolis, the First City, is described in chilling detail as are many, many ways for the players to get there. This supplement does a superb job of evoking a mood, of conveying the unique feel that Kult has. In the hands of a skilled GM, it can be a powerful tool for running some very memorable games.

Each domain within Metropolis is described in great detail. GMs will be able to terrorize players with the horrors that await within the Machine City, the Memory Banks, the Primal Sea and many other locales. Numerous encounters are presented which can be used as "wandering monsters" by GMs. There are detailed NPC profiles, too. As in the main rules, reviewed on the previous page, this book is not for the squeamish. In fact, it may present more gore than any other roleplaying product on the market.

The one fault this product has is that is gives little assistance on the design of full-length adventures. *Kult* is a unique sort of game and even imaginative players could initially have problems creating campaigns for it. It would have been nice to see some more campaign ideas in the *Metropolis Sourcebook* along with the the myriad atmosphereenhancing "quickie" encounters presented. Luckily, Metropolis Ltd. is releasing *Kult* campaign books to help out.

Overall, the Metropolis Sourcebook is a great product for the Kult GM. If you liked the Kult main rules, you'll love this product. If you didn't like Kult at first, this will certainly not change your mind.



EDGE NUMBER THREE

MEKTON ZETA PLUS: ADVANCED TECHNICAL MANUAL • R. TALSORIAN GAMES, INC.

•BY BENJAMIN WRIGHT AND MICHAEL MACDONALD •\$18.00

REVIEWED BY RICH WARREN

For those who do not know, Mekton Zeta is the third edition of R. Talsorian's anime-based, giantrobot RPG. Unlike other games of this genre, Mekton Zeta tries to provide a platform for recreating almost any anime style, and R. Talsorian claims that Mekton Zeta Plus allows us to build any mecha imaginable.

It doesn't. But it comes close.

Mekton Zeta Plus provides detailed rules for creating new weapons, armor, shields and sensors. Additional rules allow transforming and combining mecha, remote drones, AIs, and techno-organics. The scaling rules let you design everything from body armor to planet-shattering starships.

Then you have the Stupid Mekton Tricks those elements of anime that defy rational explanation. Stupid Mekton Tricks include Expanding Plasma (giving a 60-ton behemoth the ability to transform into a camera or pocket watch), Ninja Leaping (need I say more) and my personal favorite, Super Deformed Mektons (a nearly indestructible toon variant that gets bonuses based on how cute or scary it is).

MZ+ also provides rules for psionics and psionically controlled mecha, combining Mekton Zeta and Cyberpunk, and building vicious, nasty alien animals. Finally, the last page lists MZ errata.

This book is well laid out and attractive. R. Talsorian scattered many good, relevant pictures throughout—though they could have used their sidebars more efficiently.

On the down side, MZ+ does not contain the promised advanced space movement rules. The books still suffer from detail-level problems (a few typos, numbers that do not match or add up properly, etc.). Also, the game tries to cover such a broad range of styles that it almost requires GM oversight during mecha creation. Otherwise, you could create mecha that simply do not work together Deformed Super (e.g., Mektons and nearly anything else). On the other hand, with GM oversight and a little creative rule-bending, you can literally design anything you want.



RICH DIDN'T LIKE MEKTON ZETA'S "UNREALISTIC MECHA RULES", BUT JANE ST. CLAIRE DID. SEE HER REVIEW ON PAGE 88.



Moistations. Circles. Alternative-3. Cattle Aben Abdurtions, Secret Government Insta DE The JFK Assam Council On 📷 s is Just The 00009835 Beginn skial. Fiving Roswe Anti-Gravity Experiments. Black Bag Operations. Atlantis Disinformationalists. Dee netic Engineering. Hot jobs, Los Alamos Abdul Al-Hazred Wars Migsile Defense £8<u>.8</u>.2* Majorito-12. And ent fense Secreta**r** Forrestal Nazi Super Weapons Kabals. TFO Working orse Adamski JASON Sciety Aurora. Navajo CodeLTalkers. United Nations 50. uncil. The O WMapons R rs. Langley, Edgar Hoo 66 on Mars Power. mmission. Ra Black, Net ler. The 324. Abductions verament ins he Illumiac ĸ Assassina ainwashing. +135 perations. RABWA iniormations dul Al-Hazr Engineering. 3. rs Missile De Defense Secretary Forrestal, Naci Super W Majestic-12. bais. UFO W Group George Adamski Lemuria. The JASON Society urrora. Nava kers. United Nations Security Council. The Greys, Nikolai Tesia, Project OMEGA, The mplar Silent Weapons 😽 81 m ecret Service. The Phil perimant. J. Edgar Hoc**Life**e **Truth**es**IS** nd Mou Here! The Freemasons. Hang p Circles Alternative 5 Cattle Mutilations Alten Abductions. Segret Government Insta Games * 889 Mowry Ave. # #105 * Fremont, CA 945 A.333.8 Breinwashing. Roswa Sencers. Adam

GANGLAND! •CORGLENBLIRG LTD. •\$19.95 •REVIEWED BY JIM PINTO

"Hey! Hey, Rocco! Hand me dat dere box o' goods.

"Yeah! Da one dat sez Gangland!

"Rocco? If I gotz ta yell, youse gonna get whacked.

"Don't makes me getz ugly."

Gangland! by Corglenburg is a "new" idea in card games. The basic box comes with a rulebook (a big honkin' rulebook), a stack of cards (two types — Gangsters and Events), and a six sided die (a big honkin' six sided die; it's friggin' huge) all for the low, low price of 20 samolians (minus a nickel is some states). Did I mention that they're coming out with booster packs for this thing later? That's right, a non-collectable, customizable card game, designed for 3 to 8 players.

Gangland! is not revolutionary, but that doesn't mean that it's bad, either. This 3+ player card game is sort of a mix of Familiy Business, On The Edge, and Starship Command, but the similarities are not superficial. In fact, the game seems to be designed to go as fast as you can think. There are very little "turn" rules, which is to say that it lacks an upkeep phase and a flowchart of activities that can/must be performed. Each character gets an action and that's about it. When they're done, they're done (kinda zen). The characters can do a myriad of things, but most of them require the play of a card, so unless you have a drive-by shooting card, ya can't do it. The extortion of money or the rubbing out of a bodyguard is perfomed by saying that you're doing it, paying for it, and then doing it. The game ends when the deck has been used twice or all of your enemies are dead. The die is used every once in a while to work out fights and such; and that's about it. Personally, I hate the d6 approach to gaming, but they are easy to come by (although they give you a die for free, so why not make it a d10 or d20 system?).

This game has a structured, sensible (did I mention honkin'?) rule-book and a set of "core" rules that have a lot of expandable possibilities. However, once you begin playing you will notice many "interpretable" rules (i.e. argument catalysts), and a few rules that you have to interpret youself (i.e. debate instigators). During play, we came up with a list of questions about the game that perhaps gamers should address before shuffling the cards:

•If a character is bribed to join the other side, may he act the turn he comes over to your side? We said no, but you decide!

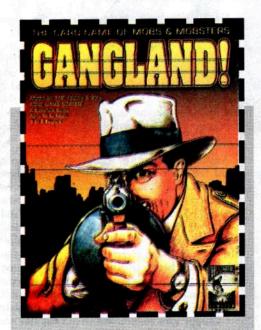
•We decided that in a three player game it is impossible to finish the deck, so you can do one of two things. Go through the deck once to end the game or discard a free card every turn so that you may cycle through your hand and the deck quicker.

•The IRS card is super powerful and can ruin gameplay. Use it to make the game fun, not bloody. I recommend throwing it out, if it comes up early.

•There are many different kinds of turn loss cards. Do they take effect simultaneously or consecutively?

•The number of harassment cards and arrest cards in the deck should be equal to the number of players in the game (8 in the deck in a three player game is silly).

I would have to give this game a big thumbs up, a B+, an 8, three and a half stars—whatever grade scale works for you. As a role-player first, I love bringing goofy voices and characters to my board and card games (you should see me play Slasher). This game had enough moxie to keep me in stupid voices for several hours. I recommend playing through once or twice to try to get down the idea behind the game. After that, most of the situations that will arise, already have, and you can address them with a little more authority.



2

IF YOU HAVE AT LEAST TWO OTHER FRIENDS WHO LIKE THE IDEA OFALL-OUT MOB WARFARE THE GANGLAND! CARD GAME MIGHT BE JUST WHAT YOU NEED. IT'S NOT A COLLECTIBLE GAME-YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED IN ONE BOX. EXPANSIONS ARE FORTHCOMING.

EDGE NUMBER THREE

MEKTON ZETA •R. TALSORIAN GAMES •\$19.95/154 PAGES •WRITTEN BY MACDONALD, PONDSMITH AND WRIGHT •REVIEWED BY JANE ST. CLAIRE

Back in 1989 a friend of mine who was into Japanese "anime" asked me to help him write up a campaign for this new game he had just picked up called Mekton 2. I'd never even seen Mekton 1! I told him I'd be happy to help him out, and he invited me over to his house to spend the afternoon watching his videos before we actually sat down and worked out the mechanics. That was the first time I ever saw anime, and it was also the first time I read Mekton 2. I was blown away at just how precisely the game managed to grab hold of the genre by the throat and bleed it for everything it had. Mekton character creation was a joyous experience. I created a character with a full melodramatic past, including his martyred parents, screwy love affair and dashing arch-rival. It was a game of high romance, adventure and excitement. We constructed the campaign with four guys and four girls in mind and came away with one year worth of gaming stories that still get my heart beating to this day.

Needless to say, Mekton Zeta, the next generation of the Mekton line, is even better than its parent. Looking at Mekton 2 and Zeta (which I'm doing right now) shows me just how far the gaming industry has gone in learning how to use layout and graphics. Zeta is a joy to read and a marvel to look at. The graphics really capture the feel of the game and the art gives you a good impression of what this whole super-intense genre is about.

Anime was inspired by many sources, and so it seems rather mercurial at times. Here's my best attempt at telling you what a *Mekton* game can be like: It's galaxy-spanning warfare between ancient Empires. There's giant robot armor suits and swarms of missiles with swirling smoke trails and invading armies of aliens on huge world ships. The story is always bigger than life, and so you have to have heroes that are just as big. Nothing they do is small. Their skills are unmatched, their courage and athletic abilities are inhuman... and their love affairs are pure Shakespeare. Nobody has a happy love affair unless one of the two are going to die tragically and heroically.

The game system is one that many in the RPG community should be familiar with. It's the old R. Talsorian system that involves eight attributes and d10's and a simple difficulty number system that's fast and deadly. However, it isn't the system that's the charm of *Mekton*, it's the way that the game really lets you feel like you're playing in an anime.

The book begins with 8 full color pages that read just like a movie ad, complete with producer, director and screenplay credits. The emphasis here is on making the game cinematic. That's a very different style from most role-playing games. "Mekton Z is designed to simulate animation, not reality," says the beginning of the Cinematic Roleplaying section. Giant robot armor is just not practical in reality, but in animation, they look cool! And that's the whole point in Mekton Z. We're talking about a world where a hero can leap 30' in the air, dodge incoming laser blasts and micro-missiles, draw a katana and slice an enemy's weapon in half all in the matter of a few seconds. and he does it in slow motion! When players and game masters get the idea in their heads that style is more important than reality, that's when Mekton Z gets to be a whole lot of fun.

All those years ago, when my friend Kevin asked me to help him write up a campaign for Mekton 2, I really didn't know what I was getting into. I got introduced to a genre that I never had any interest in, and I helped write a year's worth of great stories. By the end of the campaign, we fought against impossible odds, and saved the Earth from alien invaders, learned "the Way" (an ancient and mystical philosophy that we stole right out from under Mr. Lucas' nose) and had found and lost true love. It was one of the most incredible role-playing experiences I've ever had. and I owe it all to R. Talsorian games. Now I can do it all over again with Mekton Z and introduce a new circle of friends to a brand new world; a world of action, adventure, drama, and romance - the world of Mekton.

> BUILT TO APPEAL TO THE MELODRAMATIC HERO IN US ALL, MEKTON Z IS A "CINEMATIC ROLEPLAYING" EXPERIENCE.

> > SHADIS TWENTY-FIVE

sister he carries with him wherever he goes. Instant hero in just minutes!

JOHNNY ALDERAC

to give the "lifepath"

section a try. Here's how

out:

"Johnny Alderac" came

His parents were spies

who were murdered and he

was sold into slavery. He

has a sister, who was also

sold off when his parents

were killed. While he was

able to escape slavery, he

was unable to bring his

sister with him. He has vowed to return to the

slave planet one day and

free her when he gets the

chance. His most trusted

friend is his mentor,

Captain Tolemain, who

helped him escape. His

current love interest is the

first mate of Tolemain's

ship, but she doesn't think

he's grown up enough to

has wild black hair and violet eyes (go figure!).

He's sneaky and deceptive

and his most valued

possession is a picture of his

get involved with. Johnny

The Shadis staff decided

8

CONSPIRACY X NEW MILLENNIUM ENTERTAINMENT \$25.00/224 PAGES REVIEWED BY KEVIN JONES

In wartime, truth is so precious that she should always be attended by a bodyguard of lies.

-Winston Churchill

If you don't know enough, be prepared to face extreme dangers. Ignorance is deadly.

If you know too much, be prepared to face extreme dangers. That is the nature of conspiracies.

-From the Conspiracy X rulebook

I've never watched The X-Files. I don't follow the UFO folklore. I'm not interested in "Grays" or "Saurians" and I really don't care what's in that mythical warehouse out in the middle of the California desert. I am, however, a student of classic conspiracy theory (that's the Illuminati, the Assassins, the Rosicrucians and the Templars, by the way) and even though they aren't even mentioned once in the new RPG Conspiracy X by New Millennium Games, it was still one of the most entertaining and enlightening role-playing games I've read in a long time.

The focus of the game is on alien research and conspiracy, although there's also a healthy dose of psychics and sorcery (my area of expertise) thrown in. I passed the UFO stuff by our resident expert on the subject, and he said that the data was well-researched and the original stuff was pretty insightful and creative. I can say first-hand that the same could be said about the chapters on psychic and supernatural phenomenon. It's all good.



Now I could tell you that the system uses eight attributes and it all works on a difficulty number system that you've seen in a hundred other games, and the wound system is pretty lethal and blah blah blah.... You could learn how to use the system with your eyes closed. But if you read the mechanics that are used for luck, psychics, and magic, you'll find some real innovative thinking. I've never seen a magic/psychic system like the one used in Conspiracy X, and quite frankly, I've got green eyes. I wish I thought of this stuff.

But the mechanics are only a small part of the book. Most of it is background material, character generation and game master advice. The book has side bars that explain some of the more difficult concepts and give GMs tips on how to make the players paranoid in a game world that's littered with smoky, shadow-filled rooms. It presents the theories on building secret societies (ever wonder why the symbol of the Illuminati is a pyramid?) and techniques that these folks use to keep themselves secret. Great reading for any game.

PCs in Conspiracy X are typically agents of the secret government organization known as "Aegis." Organized into autonomous cells, Aegis agents are responsible for dealing with the alien menace, among other things. Aegis is opposed by another group known as "The Black Book." Originally built with "black project" dollars (hence the nickname) to investigate and exploit exotic technologies, this organization has ceased answering to any sort of authority. Even worse, they have formed treaties with the Saurians and the Greys. Both Aegis and The Black Book were formed in the 1940s.

Conspiracy X is very unlike GURPS *Illuminati*, which conspiracy gamers might also be familiar with. While they both deal with aliens, psychics and the like *Conspiracy* X has a very sinister feel about it, where the GURPS product is more lighthearted—even silly at times. To each his own of course, but I prefer sinister any day. And *Conspiracy* X delivers sinister in spades.

As a die hard conspiracy fan, I cannot recommend Conspiracy X enough. However, it also provides an abundance of information for any game master who may be running a modern campaign with a bit of the "unexplained." If you run any of the World of Darkness games, Over The Edge, or even some of the dark future stuff like Cyberpunk or Shadowrun, you'll want to check this one out for the source material alone. It may look like its just a "jump on the bandwagon" product on the surface, but the guys down at NME know what they're talking about. They've done the genre a service by making a slick, well-written product that exposes "outsiders" to one of my favorite genres. Just as White Wolf's "World of Darkness" line began a new era in roleplaying, products like Conspiracy X might be the start of the Age of Conspiracy. We can only hope

PSYCHICS AND MAGIC IN CONSPIRACY X

When using psychics and magic in Conspiracy X, you get to use those nifty Zener cards. In a nutshell, if you want to use your psychic power, you tell the GM you are using it and he asks what your rank is. Let's say it's a 2." The GM asks you if the card at the top of the deck is a star, a circle, three squiggly lines, or whatever and you tell him what you think it is. Then, he draws as many cards off the top of the deck as you have skill ranks in that power. If you're right, the skill works. If it doesn't ... you know the rest. It's quick, clean and best of all, it's cool!

HELP SPREAD THE WORD



Do not trust this face. Say NO to deceptive alien entities. For FREE stickers send a self-addressed stamped envelope to: V2, Box 911, Stanwood, WA 98292, USA. Fear not. Spread the Word.

CONSPIRACY GENRE



MISSION CRITICAL •LEGEND ENTERTAINMENT •\$45 ON THE STREET •REQUIRES: 486/33, 4MB RAM, DOS, CD-ROM, SVGA •REVIEWED BY MATT STAROSCIK

Mission Critical is the latest in Legend's line of adventure games. In my opinion, it's a big step up from Shannara, even though the fundamentals of gameplay remain the same. As in Shannara, and most games in the genre, you move from place to place accumulating items that you use to solve _____ puzzles.

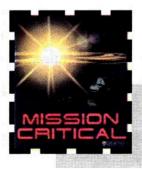
> In Mission Critical you play the sole survivor of a vicious space battle. Your ships, exploring a distant star system, are bested in combat by a UN cruiser. Yes, I said UN. In this future, it's become a tyrannical organization—the fight between the UN and the "Alliance" forms the backdrop for this game. Your commander (played by Michael Dorn) reluctantly surrenders but sneaks a fusion bomb into one of the shuttles that are moving the crew to the UN ship. He

sacrifices everyone—save you, who remains on the *Lexington*—so that hopefully you alone can complete the mission. (This is all explained in the game's excellent intro. The space combat scenes are especially nice.)

With the UN ship destroyed, you are left alone in orbit around the rocky hellhole known as Persephone; this is where the game really begins. Your ultimate goal is the exploration (and

exploitation) of an abandoned alien facility on the planet below. First though you're going to have to make some essential repairs to the *Lexington*, including repairing a hull breach and stabilizing the fission reactor. You'll also have to get up to speed on the *Lexington's* ship-to-ship combat systems.

I was really impressed with the *feel* of the world. If I could go buy a *Mission Critical* RPG sourcebook I'd do it in a second. The UN–Alliance war is a nice change from wars with aliens, and the way the starships look and work is guaranteed to please any hard SF fan.



Mission Critical is one of the better sci-fi adventure games I have seen lately, and I'd have to rate it as Legend's best title to date.

MISSION CRITICAL IS WORTH A CLOSER LOOK FOR ANY SCIFI ADVENTURE FAN. RPG TOOLS VI.0 •BADGERCOM SOFTWARE (BADGER@BADGERCOM.COM) •\$47 ON THE STREET •REQUIRES: '020 MAC, 4MB RAM, SYSTEM 7.0 •REVIEWED BY MATT STAROSCIK

I've seen a lot of RPG helper programs in the last couple of years. There seem to be a huge number of dice-rollin', table-spewin', characterkeepin', scenario-managin' freeware, shareware, and payware utilities out there, for Macs and PCs. Most of them are of dubious value.

The latest one to come my way is RPG Tools from BadgerCom Software. It's one of the best such programs I've seen. It has the mandatory dice-rolling and table-rolling functions, or course, but its main focus is the design and management of scenarios. This is the first computerized gaming tool I've seen that would actually let you realistically organize a scenario, complete with text notes, images, and sounds. Now, to be honest it'd be a lot of work to set it all up, far more work than it would take to write it all down in a word processor or scribble notes in a notebook. Then again, word processors and notebooks don't let you build documents with hotlinks between files, or make maps that take you to information screens when you click on a room. There are also a lot of customizable parameters, like the stats used in the game, tables, encumbrance, and currency units.

RPG Tools uses an approach similar to the Mac Finder to organize information. A document's main window has folders in it, which might represent locations; each folder can have subfolders representing additional locations. You can also stock folders with NPCs and monsters of your own design. All these objects have custom icons to let you know at a glance what they are. The window displays it all in a list, just like "View by Name" in the Finder. Folders even have the little triangles to turn down so you can display what's inside them. There's also a Finder-like search function which will pull up a list of objects that meet criteria you set.

RPG Tools is a good product, but it will still be a lot of work design a complete adventure to be run from within it. If you do put in the time, though, your efforts will be rewarded... Still, when it comes time to design my next adventure it'll still probably be me, my PowerBook, Microsoft Word, and free Coke refills at McDonalds.

Late-breaking news: BadgerCom Software will be releasing a shareware version of RPG Tools as version 2.0. It will be a cross-platform, OpenDoccompliant package. There is no firm release date yet but we'll be sure to let you know when it becomes available.

90

1 m 2 6 2

FANTASY GENERAL •SSI, INC. •\$45 ON THE STREET •REQUIRES: 486, 4MB RAM, DOS, CD-ROM, SVGA •REVIEWED BY MATT STAROSCIK

In Shadis #23 we ran a review of Allied General, a hex-based wargame from SSI. Well, as cool as Allied General was, it's just been one-upped. Fantasy General is here, and if this can't get you interested in wargames with hexes nothing probably will. The advice I gave in the AG review applies here, only more—if you already like wargames or computer games like Civilization and Master of Magic, run out and buy FG right away. If you have been thinking about trying a "classic" counters-and-hexes wargame, this is the one.

At its core, FG is like many other wargames. You have a lot of troops with various strengths and weaknesses, and you push them around on a hex map to crush your enemies. Players alternate turns, and there may be victory conditions like "liberate the city."

There are 120 different units in the game. Each of them has a neat icon. Some troops fly, or have ranged attacks, or can cast spells. There are also four different leaders you can choose from; depending on who you pick, you gain a different ability. For example, the sorceress Mordra can magically summon some units at the beginning of every turn.

FG gives you a choice of playing in campaign mode or scenario mode. In the campaign you have to worry about allocating resources between research and troops, as well as liberating the land from the nefarious Shadowlord—one continent at a time. In contrast the scenario mode lets you fight one predefined battle, with no long-term planning. There is also an "Arena" mode so you can set up custom battles. As in AG you can play with a friend over email. The combination of custom scenarios and email play looks like a real boon for wargaming buddies who can't find the time to meet often enough.

The game's interface is well-crafted, letting you get down to the business of battle with a minimum of fuss. The manual also includes a good tutorial section. You also get pages of tables detailing the stats of each unit in the game, which comes in awful handy when you're planning your strategy.

What was most surprising about the game was the atmosphere. The graphics are all top-notch and the story is surprisingly good for what is, after all, a wargame. I should also mention that I have never heard a better video game soundtrack than FG's. The music is mostly rearrangement of classical pieces, and was professionally recorded there's not a note of FM or wavetable music.

Keep up the good work, SSI!

TERRA NOVA

•LOOKING GLASS •\$45 ON THE STREET •REQUIRES: P-60 (THEY MEAN IT), 8MB RAM, CD-ROM •REVIEWED BY NEIL MOLINEIMNE

If you're a fan of Heinlein's Starship Troopers or Shirow's Appleseed, you owe it to yourself to check out Terra Nova—the newest PC release from Looking Glass. You pilot a suit of powered armor and command up to three other squadmates on a series of special forces missions to protect your clan from a corrupt Earth empire. The interface will be familiar to anyone who's played the Ultima Underworld or System Shock games.

The real crown jewel of the game is the terrain. Terra Nova's terrain is probably unlike anything you've seen before. Hills and valleys, passes, plateaus, craters, lakes, ravines—in short, the terrain is so real you'll probably swear you've been somewhere that looks similar. Terrain affects nearly everything, from what you can see and hit to how you can move.

Be forewarned, however; this game is a real hog for power. The box clearly states that a Pentium-60 with 8 megs of RAM is the minimum requirement, and they mean it. A Pentium-90 with 16 megs should be considered as the baseline machine. Even so, you must run the game at the lowest resolution mode and with most all options turned off.

The gameplay is pretty straightforward. You get assigned a mission, pick your team and equipment, and drop onto the planet's surface. All your walking is handled through the keyboard, while weapon targeting and firing is done with the mouse. The game is flexible enough that you can choose to accomplish your mission with stealth, brute force, or some compromise between the two. In combat, you'll be introduced to a good assortment of weapons, including particle beams, grenades, and continuous-fire lasers. The action gets very thick at times, requiring a cool head in the most chaotic situations.

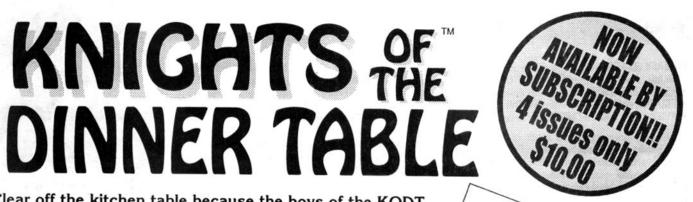
If you're looking for another variation on *Doom* you'll probably want to pass this up. However, if the thought of "making a drop" gives you

goosebumps, make tracks for this game.

> TERRA NOVA BREAKS OUT OF THE DOOM MOLD. OFTEN YOU GET TO

PLAY A SQUAD LEADER, AND YOU CAN DIRECT THE ACTIONS OF YOUR TEAM-MATES IN REALTIME.

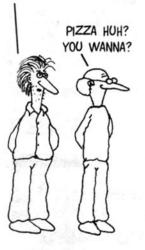
WITH FLIGHT UNLIMITED, LOOKING GLASS DEVELOPED A **REPUTATION FOR DOING** AN INCREDIBLE JOB OF MODELING REAL WORLD PHYSICS. WALKING IN TERRA NOVA IS NOT QUITE LIKE DOOM-RATHER, YOU HAVE TO THINK "TWO LEGS" TO REALLY GET THE BEST PERFORMANCE OUT OF YOUR POWERED ARMOR. YOU'LL MAKE SLIGHT STUMBLES ACROSS BROKEN TERRAIN, CHARGE RAPIDLY ACROSS FLAT ROADS OR DOWN SHALLOW SLOPES, AND IT FEELS RIGHT.



Clear off the kitchen table because the boys of the KODT are about to arrive at your front door via the U.S. Mail! That is, if you're clever enough to take advantage of the new KODT subscription offer.

KNIGHTS OF THE

TEN BUCKS ?? THAT KIND A MONEY COULD BUY A PIZZA OR A HACKMASTER SUPPLEMENT



With your subscription, you are guaranteed of not missing out on these limited run comics. Each 32-page comic presents

all NEW expanded adventures for the boys as they toss dice, scarf pizza and throw insults at each other. Yeah, that's right, just like the guys you game with. Subscribe today and receive the

next four issues (4 thru 7) for only \$10.00.

Back Issues:

KODT #2: Gluttons for Punishment \$3.50 **KODT #3:** License to Loot \$3.50 KODT #4: (Available Dec 15, 1995) Have Dice Will Travel \$3.50





WEIRD PETE was holding out on KODT fans everywhere! KODT#1 has been sold out for months, but stingy ol' Pete was hoarding 25 copies in the basement of his gameshop. Fortunately, Pete lost his shirt by over-purchasing cases of SPELLJACKED[™] cards and needs to pay the rent.

The first 25 respondents to this offer will receive 1st print-run issues of KODT #1, #2 and #3!! As a bonus, you can request to have your issues signed by the artist. Only \$15.00!

Product: KODT-SP01



B.A. FELTON METAL PINS

Available Now! Everybody's favorite GM, B.A. FELTON! Immortalized in metal by sculptor, Tom Meir! No picture available for this metal pin but it's based on the image of B.A. to the left with the words, "Because I'm the GM!" emblazoned across the front of his GM's screen. B.A. in all his glory, right down to the 3-day stubble on his chin and unkempt hair. Only \$5,00! Product: KODT-2001



THE ADVENTURES OF DESCRIPTION THE AVERAGE MAN This month's enervating eventuality:

JOE GOES THE DISTANCE!

IS THIS HOW "DANCES WITH WOLVES" GOT STARTED?

In *Werewolf* (White Wolf Games), lycanthropes can "harry" their prey, by trying to run them down—which includes our poor Joe. But don't worry; Joe can outrun a pack of wolves 25% of the time. However, there's no limit to how long harrying can go on, as long as Joe and the dogs stay neutral in the dice pool contest—theoretically, the chase could go on forever...

WHO IS JOE?

100

Joe Genero is the "Average Man". His attributes are average. His skills are average. His rolls are average.* He is the unsung hero of role-playing games!

What chance does doe stand against your garden-variety cybered techno-magic users? It all depends on the rules you use... Suffice to say, the odds are good that if doe can do it, then you can do it too!

*Joe's rolls are calculated using statistical functions, esp. DeMoivre's Central Limit Theorem for 95% certainty of results. Where possible, discrete values of time and distance have been converted to continuous units. (I.E., we got decimals!)



WHEN IT ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAS TO BE THERE OVERNIGHT...

In *Champions* (Hero Games), Joe can carry a fifty-five pound weight and run at his top speed of 14.4 miles per hour—*and never get tired*!

... HENCE THE TERM, "POWER NAP"

In *GURPS* (Steve Jackson Games, Inc.), Joe can exhaust himself to total unconsciousness yet become completely refreshed after less than two hours of sleep. In *Rolemaster* (Iron Crown Enterprises), no matter how wiped out Joe gets, he's completely refreshed after only a half-hour nap.



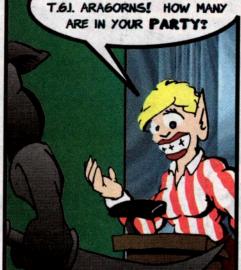
"The Adventures of Joe Genero, The Average Man" is ©1996 J.A. Holmgren and Sanguine Productions Limited. All rights reserved. Nobody rip anything off, okay? DIRK-THE ONGOING MISADVENTURES OF A WAYWARD YOUTH TRAPPED IN A FANTASY WORLD OF HIS OWN DESIGN





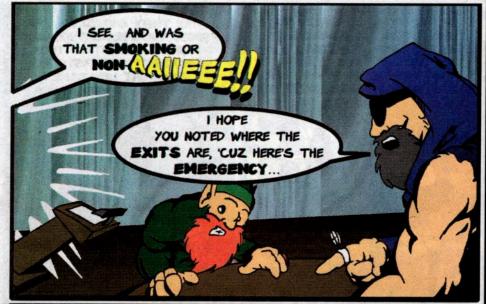
HIMM... SO THE HOBBIT VAMPIRES REALLY DO RUN THIS TOWN. BUT THAT STILL DOESN'T EXPLAIN WHAT'S HAPPENED TO OL' FIN....





HELLO AND WELCOME TO



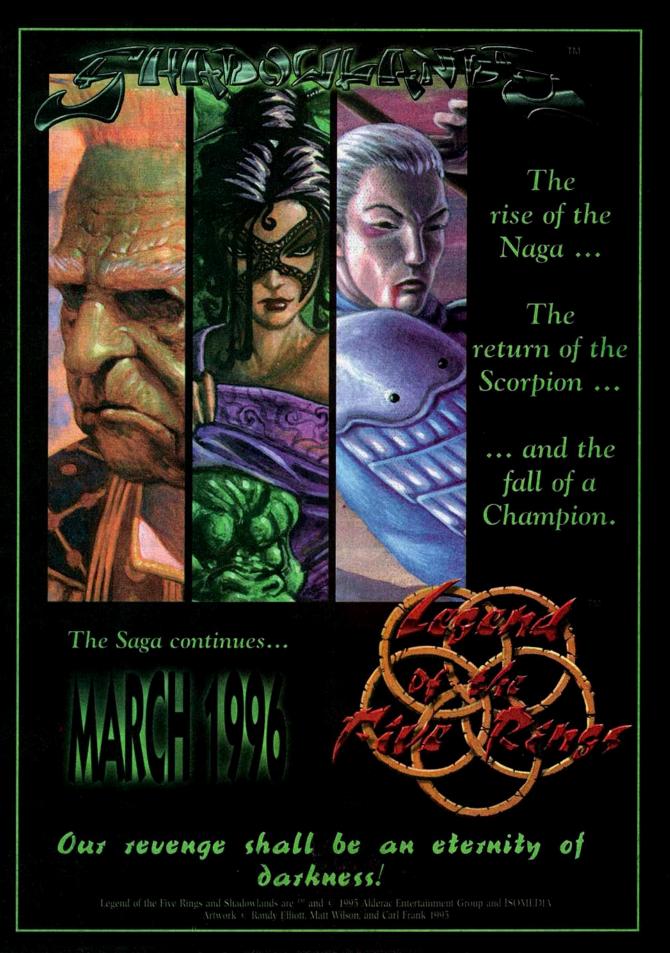








Created by J.D.Webster • Written & Produced by J.A.Holmgren • ©1996 J.A.Holmgren & Sanguine Productions Ltd. All rights reserved.



IN THE CRADLE OF THE EGYPTIAN NIGHT, AN ANCIENT EVIL AWAKENS.

HEARIS A LIMITED-EDITION EXPANSION SET FOR

Vampire: The Elernal Struggle is a trademark of Wizards of the Coast, he and White Wolf, Inc. Ancient rhearts is a trademark of Wizards of the Coast, Inc. Wizards or the Coast is a registered trademark. Vampire: The Elernal Stuggle is based on White Work kampire The Masqueade th c1995 Wizards of the Coast, Inc. All rights reserved.

THE DECKMASTER® TRADING CARD GAME OF GOTHIC INTRIGUE. ANCIENT HEARTS 12-CARD BOOSTER PACK: \$2.25 WIZARDS OF THE COAST® CUSTOMER SERVICE: 206-624-0933





Photograph, Thor Radford, Model: Monika Rodgers, Design: Sue Ann Harkey,

Dungeons&Dragons

THE ARCANE CHALLENGE

TSR's biggest contest ever, the ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® TRIVIATHLON™: The Arcane Challenge! Correctly answer all 100 questions designed to test your Intelligence, Constitution, and Dexterity with a pen in the three TRIVIATHLON categories of ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Game Rules, Stories and Settings, and Art on this poster. The answers to these questions are found in AD&D® products from the past and the present. Imagine yourself winning...

ST PRIZE Trip for two to your choice of either the Spanish GEN CON® Game Fair in Barcelona, Spain, November 1997

the Euro GEN CON Game Fair in England, September 1997. First Prize includes airfare, accommodation, free admission, and \$500 in spending money!

2ND PRIZE Trip for two to the U.S. GEN CON Game Fair in Milwaukee, WI, August 1997. Second Prize includes airfare, accommodation, free admission, \$500 in spending money, and first chance at participating in all TSR-sponsored gaming events!

3RD PRIZE The Great Red Dragon limited edition, solid pewter miniature, retail value \$125!

1	Name	
	Address	28
	City	1
	And the state	Para Pres

Daytime Phone Number Including Area Code

Signature of Parent or Guardian (Required if Entrant is Under 18 Years of Age)

To enter the ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS TRIVIATHLON: The Arcane Challenge Contest, print your answers to all 100 questions for the TRIVIATHLON categories of AD&D Game Rules, Stories and Settings, and Art legibly in blue or black ink in the space provided below each question on this poster. Unless otherwise indicated, all Game Rules questions refer to the AD&D 2nd Edition Game. Mail this entire poster with your answers in a 9" x 12" envelope

State

Zip Code

with two first-class postage stamps to: Advanced Dungeons & Dragons TriviathLon Contest TSR, Inc.

201 Sheridan Springs Road Lake Geneva, WI 53147

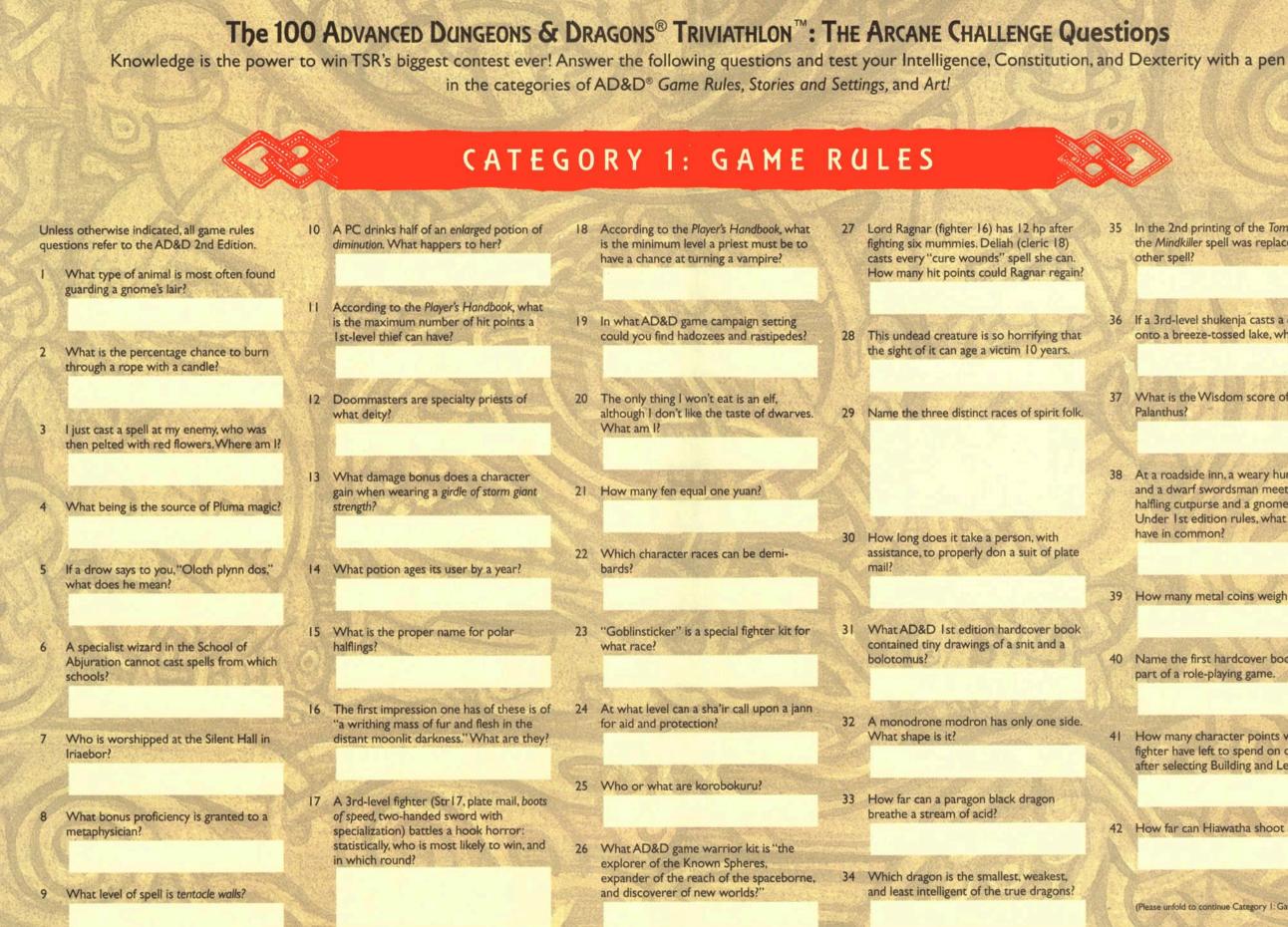
No purchase necessary to enter or win. Entries must be received by June 15, 1996. See back panel for complete contest rules. Need a clue or two? Call the AD&D TRIVIATHLON Clue Line 1-900-420-CLUE

90¢ per minute; average call is two minutes; if you are under 18 years of age, you must obtain your parent's permission before calling.

Each day you will receive a different, prerecorded clue for one, or possibly two, of the 100 AD&D TRIVIATHION questions in sequential order. We'll start with the clue for Question #1 on March 1, 1996 and end with the clue for Question #100 on May 31, 1996. These clues are available for one day only and will not be repeated on any other day.

> Get a new clue (or two) each day beginning 8 a.m. Eastern Standard Time!





35 In the 2nd printing of the Tome of Magic, the Mindkiller spell was replaced by what other spell?

36 If a 3rd-level shukenia casts a colm spell onto a breeze-tossed lake, what happens?

37 What is the Wisdom score of Astinus of Palanthus?

38 At a roadside inn, a weary human scout and a dwarf swordsman meet a resting halfling cutpurse and a gnome trickster. Under 1st edition rules, what do they all have in common?

39 How many metal coins weigh a pound?

40 Name the first hardcover book to be part of a role-playing game.

41 How many character points would a fighter have left to spend on class abilities after selecting Building and Leadership?

42 How far can Hiawatha shoot a pixie bow?

(Please unfold to continue Category I: Game Rules.)



CATEGORY 1: GAME RULES (Continued) Dungeons&Dragons 43 The only way to be certain of killing me is to 45 What kind of character can safely employ the How long would it take a moderately encumbered 48 reduce me to -30 hit points and then use a wish Mac-Fuirmidh cittern? character who is sitting at the bottom of a 60-footspell. What am I? deep lake to swim to the surface? 46 Under 1st edition rules, what is artichoke juice Table 5: Suggested Begging Modifiers can be found Igor is a 13th-level fighter wearing gountlets of ogre good for? 49 power and armed with Melior. He is a grand master in what AD&D® product? in the weapon's use and he is under the influence of a helpful proyer spell. How much damage will he inflict if he strikes a frost giant? 47 How far can a character see while submerged 30 feet in a freshwater lake? 50 An electrum piece is worth how many ceramic THE ARCANE CHALLENGE pieces? CATEGORY 2: STORIES AND SETTINGS 51 The Cleric Quintet is set in what AD&D game realm? 66 What is the title of the leader of the Solamnic Knights 81 This city is the capital of Talinie. of the Rose? 52 Who is Charles Oliver O'Kane? 82 Who is the twin brother of Zeboim and son of 67 What sort of creatures guard the upper level of the Sargonnas? Forgotten Temple of Tharizdun? 53 Who are Yondalla the Provider and Brandobaris? 83 Googlaboorp is a priest of what deity? 68 Complete the stanza, "Open the gates to my Sphere of Power, And put off evil 54 What term describes an outcast Vistani, "utterly corrupted by the gloom of the surrounding land?" 84 What island lies between Aridia and Inferno in the lo's Blood Island Chain? 69 What are the three moons of Krynn? 55 What is the word for "alien wizard" in the AL-QADIM® 85 Before Abalach-Re was killed in battle against Sadira of setting? Tyr, what city did she rule? Name the three principle orders of knights in the 56 DRAGONLANCE® setting. 70 What lies beyond the ring of Sigil? 86 Which regular customer at the Welcome Wench Inn is actually an agent of the Viscount of Verbobonc? Aside from the Markessas, who can tell the false 71 Markessa from the original Markessa? 87 What class and level was Castanamir when he retired to his island? 57 What is the name of the creature who rules Dragon 72 What is Azalin's true name, and from what campaign Mountain? world did he originate? 88 In what village did the cult of the reptile god take hold? 58 The Demonweb Pits are part of what plane? 73 How does Petit-Singe convince the guards at Chateau 89 If you and a noyan seek shelter from a buran in your Sylaire to let him pass? yurt, where do you live? 59 The Horseshoe Temple, deep in the Quoya desert where only adventurous nomads travel, houses shrines to the Nine Sacred Sages of the Path. 74 Translate the phrase, "Est Sularus oth Mithas." 90 What race of petitioners are found in Semuanya's Bog? Who was the 5th sage? 75 Who found the Silencer of Bodach "about three King's Who inadvertantly brought the Red Death to 91 60 What are the names of Strahd Von Zarovich's brothers? Gothic Earth? Ages ago?"

61 What alignment is Chemosh, Lord of the Undead?

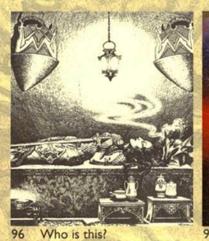
76 In what region does the town of Pommeville lie?

92 How many levels are there in the Iron Citadel, which stands in the ring of fire surrounding Ur Draxa?

- 62 What is the name of Drizzt Do'Urden's panther companion?
- 63 Which vampire in Ravenloft lived the longest?
- 64 What three magical weapons must PCs retrieve from White Plume Mountain?
- 65 What do Soldai, Aurachil, and Kirinor have in common?
- 77 Who is the king of the centaurs living on the Island of Evermeet?
- 78 What's the first thing the Dancing Man says?
- 79 Where was Edralve exiled to after a failed coup attempt?
- 80 Who destroyed the arch-lich Vecna?
- 93 Four cryptknights guard the tomb of Martek. They will not attack a group of adventurers who carry one of these.
- 94 What two magical substances are unique to the Savage Coast?
- 95 In this adventure, PCs begin at 0 level and select a class during play.



CATEGORY 3: ART





What is this (the monster, not the product)?



dungeon)?

99 When is this (what year in the DRAGONLANCE® Saga timeline)?



100 Why is this dragon angry?



The History of TSR is the History of Fantasy Adventure Games and Books

For the collector in all of us, here is a list of DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® and ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® products from the start!

The products listed here are only those that were published, produced or manufactured by TSR, Inc., and which carried a DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® or ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® logo. Thus, products like the Eye of the Beholder computer game are not listed because they were not produced by TSR, Inc., while products like the DUNGEON!® boardgame were not listed because they didn't carry the D&D® or AD&D® logo. The exceptions are the three editions of the CHAINMAIL[™] rules, which were the starting point for everything that follows. Unless otherwise noted: © designates registered trademarks owned by TSR. Inc. ¹⁰ designates trademarks owned by TSR. Inc. © 1996 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved. LANOMAN is a trademark owned by Fritz Leiber and is used with permission.

DUNGEONS & DRAGONS

Entry 5, Character & Monster Assortment, '92; 9363

GAZ1, The Grand Duchy of Karameikos, '87; 9193 GAZ2, The Emirates of Ylaruam, '87; 9194

GA79 The Minrothad Guilds 188-923

9250

9246

GAZ10. The Orcs of Thar. '88: 9241

GAZII, The Republic of Darokin, '89;

GAZ13, The Shadow Elves, '90; 9287

WQ1, The Milenian Scepter, '92; 9378

IWR2, Kingdom of Nithia, '91; 9339

HWA1, Nightwail, '90; 9303

HWA2, Nightrage, '90; 9310

IWA3, Nightstorm, '91; 9311

WRI, Sons of Azca, '91; 9332

Entry 6, The Knight of Newts, '93; 9434

Entry 7, Rage of the Rakasta, '93; 9435

Entry 8, In the Phantom's Wake, '93; 9436

GAZ3. The Principalities of Glantri, '87: 9208

GAZ6, The Dwarves of Rockhome, '88: 9227

GAZ4 The Kingdom of Jerendi, '87:9215

GAZ7. The Northern Reaches, '88: 9230

HWR3, The Milenian Empire, '92; 9384

MI, The Immortal Storm, '86; 9171

M2, The Wrath of Olympus, '87; 918

M2 solo, Maze of the Riddling Minotaurs, '83; 9060

PC1, Creature Crucible: Tall Tales of the Wee Folk, 89: 9254

IM3, The Best of Intentions, '87; 920

MI solo, Blizzard Pass, '83; 9067

MI, Into the Maelstrom, '85: 9159

M3, Twilight Calling, '86; 9174

M5, Talons of Night, '87; 9214

RPGA1, Rahasia, '83; 6064

X2, Castle Amber, '81: 9051

X6. Ouagmire, '84: 9081

M2, Vengeance of Alphaks, '86; 9148

M4, Five Coins for a Kingdom, '87; 9204

OI, The Gem and the Staff, '83; 9050

RPGA2, The Black Opal Eye, '83: 6065

X1, The Isle of Dread, '81/rev. '83: 9043

X4. Master of the Desert Nomads, '83: 9068

X3, Curse of Xanathon, '82:9056

X5. Temple of Death. '83: 9069

X7. War Rafts of Kron, '84: 9079

X9. The Savage Coast, '85: 9129

X8 Drums on Fire Mountain '84-9127

X10, Red Arrow, Black Shield, '85:9160

X11, Saga of the Shadow Lord, '86; 9165

X13, Crown of Ancient Glory, '87; 9218

ENDLESS QUEST" 1, Dungeon of Dread, '82; 8501

ENDLESS QUEST 2, Mountain of Mirrors, '82;8502

ENDLESS QUEST 3, Pillars of Pentegarn, '82; 8503

ENDLESS QUEST 4, Return to Brookmere, '82; 8504

ENDLESS QUEST 5, Revolt of the Dwarves, '83; 8505

ENDLESS QUEST 10, Circus of Fear, '83; 8510

ENDLESS QUEST 18, King's Quest, '84;8518

ENDLESS QUEST 13, Dragon of Doom, '83:8513

ENDLESS QUEST 6, Revenge of the Rainbow Dragons, '83; 8506

ENDLESS QUEST 11, Spell of the Winter Wizard, '83; 8511

ENDLESS QUEST 14, Raid on Nightmare Castle, '83:8514

ENDLESS QUEST 15, Under Dragon's Wing, '84; 8515

ENDLESS QUEST 16, The Dragon's Ransom, '84:8516

XLI, Quest for the Heartstone, '84;9114

XSolo1, Lathan's Gold, '84: 9082

NOVELS

PC2, Creature Crucible: Top Ballista, 89: 9255

PC3, Creature Crucible: The Sea People, '90: 927

PC4, Creature Crucible: Night Howlers, '92: 9368

O2, Blade of Vengeance, '84: 9108

The Jade Hare, '92; 9259

GAZ5. The Elves of Alfheim, '88: 9223

AZ8, The Five Shires, '88: 9232

D&D® RULEBOOKS & BOXED SETS CHAINMAIL", 1st edition, '71 ("Guidon Games") CHAINMAIL", 2nd edition, with Fantasy Supplement, '72 ("Guidon Games")

CHAINMAIL", 3rd edition, '75; 6002 & 2008 D&D Ist edition, boxed, '74 D&D 1st edition, Vol. 1, Men & Magic, '74 D&D 1st edition, Vol. 2, Monsters & Treasure, '74 D&D 1st edition, Vol. 3, The Underworld & Wilderness Adventures, '74

Supplement I: GREYHAWK[®], '75; 2003 Supplement II: BLACKMOOR[®], '75; 2004 Supplement III: Eldritch Wizardry, '76;

Supplement IV: Gods, Demi-Gods & Heroes, '76; 2006 Swords & Spells, '76; 2007 D&D 2nd edition, rulebook, '78; 200

D&D 2nd edition, Basic Set, '78: 1001 D&D 3rd edition, Basic Set, '81; 2014 D&D 3rd edition, Expert Set, '81; 2015 D&D 4th edition, Basic Rules, '83; 1011 D&D 4th edition, Expert Rules, '83; 1012

D&D 4th edition, Companion Rules, '84;

D&D 4th edition, Master Rules, '85; 1021 D&D 4th edition, Immortals Rules, '86; 1017 Dawn of the Emperors: Thyatis and Alphatia accessory, '89 HOLLOW WORLD® campaign setting, '90; 1054 D&D 5th edition, entry-level, '91; 1070 D&D 5th edition Rules Cyclopedia, '91; 1071 The Dragon's Den adventure pack, '92; 1073 The Goblin's Lair adventure pack, '92; 1076 The Haunted Tower adventure pack, '92; 1081 Wrath of the Immortals accessory, '92; 1082

Champions of Mystara: Heroes of the Princess Ark campaign expansion, '93; 1094 D&D 6th edition, Classic, '94; 1106 ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES Dungeon Geomorphs, Set One: Basic Dungeon, '76; 1002 & 9004

Dungeon Geomorphs, Set Two: Caves & Caverns, '77: 9005 Dungeon Geomorphs, Set Three: Lower Dungeons, '77; 9006 Dungeon Geomorphs, Sets One to Three, '81; 9048 Outdoor Geomorphs, Set One: Walled City, '77 Monster & Treasure Assortment, Set One: Dungeon Level One to Three, '77 Monster & Treasure Assortment, Set Two: Dungeon Levels

Four to Six, '77 Monster & Treasure Assortment, Set Three: Dungeon Level Seven to Nine, '78 Monster & Treasure Assortment, Sets One to Three: Level One to Nine, '80; 9047 Character Record Sheets (pad), '77

Basic Character Record Sheets (booklet), '80; 9037 ACI, Shady Dragon Inn, '83; 9100 AC2, D&D Combat Shield/The Treasure of the Hideous One, '8-

AC3, Dragoin Tiles I/The Kidnapping of Princess Arelina, '84; 9121 XSolo2, Thunderdelve Mountain, '85; 9157 AC4, The Book of Marvelous Magic, '85: 9116 AC5, Dragon Tiles II/The Revenge of Rusak, '85; 9145 AC6, Player Character Sheets, '85: 9037 AC7, Master Player Screen/The Spindle, '85: 9156 AC9, Creature Catalogue, '86; 9173 AC10, Bestiary of Dragons and Giants, '87:9211 ACI I. The Book of Wondrous Inventions '87: 9220 B1. In Search of the Unknown, '79: /rev. '81: 9023 B2. The Keen On the Borderlands '81:9034 B3, Palace of the Silver Princess, '81: 9044 84. The Lost City, '82; 9049

B5, Horror on the Hill, '83: 9078 B6, The Veiled Society, '84; 9086 B7, Rahasia, '84; 9115 B8, Journey to the Rock, '84; 9106 B9, Castle Caldwell and Beyond, '85; 9143 B1-9, In Search of Adventure, '87; 9190

B10, Night's Dark Terror, '86; 9149 B11, King's Festival, '89; 9260 B12, Queen's Harvest, '89; 9261 B-Solo, Ghost of Lion Castle, '84; 9097 CMI, Test of the Warlords, '84; 9117 CM2, Death's Ride, '84; 9118 CM3, Sabre River, '84; 9119 CM4, Earthshaker, '85; 9128

CM5, Mystery of the Snow Pearls, '85; 9154 CM6, Where Chaos Reigns, '85; 9158 CM7, The Tree of Life, '86; 9166 CM8, The Endless Stair, '87; 9192 CM9, Legacy of Blood, '87; 9210 DA1, Adventures in Blackmoor, '86; 9172

DA2, Temple of the Frog, '86; 9175 DA3, City of the Gods, '87:919 DA4, Duchy of Tenh, '87: 9205 DDA1, Arena of Thyatis, '90: 9284 DDA2, Legions of Thyatis, '90; 9296

DDA3, Eye of Traldar, '91: 9271 DDA4. The Dymrak Dread, '91: 9272 DDREFI, D&D Character Record Sheets, '91; 9308 DMRI, DM[®] Screen/Escape From Thunder Rift, '93: 9437 DMR2, Creature Catalog, '93; 9438 Entry I, Quest for the Silver Sword, '92: 9342

Entry 2, Assault on Raven's Ruin, '92:9350 Entry 3, Thunder Rift, '92: 9357 Entry 4, Sword & Shield, '92; 9387

INTRODUCTORY PRODUCTS GAMES FANTASY FOREST® Game, '82; 1014 FANTASY FOREST Game, '90: 1059

DRAGON QUEST® Game, '92: 1100 DRAGON STRIKE® ADVENTURE VISION® Game and Video, '93: 1400 FIRST QUEST" audio CD game, '94; 1105 Introduction to ADVANCED DUNGEONS &

NOVELS DRAGON STRIKE 1, The Warrior's Tale, '93; 8727 DRAGON STRIKE 2, The Elf's Tale, '93;8728 DRAGON STRIKE 3, The Thief's Tale, '93; 8726 DRAGON STRIKE 4, The Wizard's Tale, '93; 8725

DRAGONS® audio CD Game, '95; 1134



ENDLESS QUEST⁶ I (new series), Dungcon of Fear. '94: 8088 ENDLESS QUEST 5 (new series), A Wild Ride, '94; 8092 (WILDSPACE™) ENDLESS QUEST 6 (new series), Forest of Darkness, '94; 8093 FIRST QUEST 1, Roques to Riches, '95; 8150 FIRST QUEST 2, The Unicorn Hunt, '95;8151

FIRST QUEST 3, Son of Dawn, '95;8153 FIRST QUEST 4, Pawns Prevail, '95; 8152 FIRST QUEST 5, Suitors Duel, '95; 8154 FIRST QUEST 6, Summerbill Hounds, '95;8155 FIRST QUEST 7, Immortal Quest, '96;8157

FIEND FOLIO", '81; 2012 Monster Manual II, '83; 2016 arthed Arcana, '85; 2017 Legends & Lore, '85; 2013 ungeoneer's Survival Guide, '86 2019 Wilderness Survival Guide, '86; 202 Manual of the Planes, '87; 2022 2ND EDITION DUNGEON MASTER Guide, '89: 2100 Player's Handbook, '89: 2101 MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM®, Vol. 1, '89: 2102 MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, Vol. 2, '89: 2103 Legends & Lore, '90: 2108 Tome of Magic, '91; 2121 MC8, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, Outer Planes Appendix, '91:2118 RI, To the Aid of Falx, '82;6060 MC14, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, FIEND FOLIO Appendix, '92; 2129 R2, The Investigation of Hydell, '82; 606 The MAGIC ENCYCLOPEDIA", Vol. I. '92: 9293 The MAGIC ENCYCLOPEDIA, Vol. II, '93: 9421 MONSTROUS MANUAL 7 193-2140 Book of Artifacts, '93; 2138 ONSTROUS COMPENDIUM Annual, Vol. One, '94; 2145 ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA", Vol. I, A-D, '94: 2141 ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA, Vol. II. D-P. '95: 2152 ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA, Vol. III, P-S, '95; 215 ENCYCLOPEDIA MAGICA, Vol. IV, S-Z and Index, '95; 2161 Player's Handbook, rev., '95; 2159 DUNGEON MASTER Guide, rev., '95; 2160 PLAYER'S OPTION": Combat & Tactics, '95; 2149 PLAYER'S OPTION: Skills & Powers, '95; 2154 DUNGEON MASTER Option: High-Level Campaigns, '95; 2156 DUNGEON MASTER Screen(s) and Master Index, '95; 9504 MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM Annual, Vol. Two, '95; 2158 PHBRI, The Complete Fighter's Handbook, '89; 2110 GAZ12, The Golden Khan of Ethengar, '89; PHBR2, The Complete Thief's Handbook, '89: 2111 PHBR3, The Complete Priest's Handbook, '90; 2113 PHBR4, The Complete Wizard's Handbook, '90: 2115 GAZ14, The Atruaghin Clans, '91; 9306 PHBR5, The Complete Book of Psionics, '91: 2117 PHBR6. The Complete Book of Dwarves, '91:2124 PHBR7. The Complete Bard's Handbook, '92: 2127 PHBR8, The Complete Book of Elves, '92; 2131 PHBR9, The Complete Book of Gnomes & Halflings, '93; 2134 PHBR10, The Complete Book of Humanoids, '93; 2135 PHBR11, The Complete Ranger's Handbook, '93; 2136 PHBR12, The Complete Paladin's Handbook, '94; 2147 PHBR13, The Complete Druid's Handbook, '94; 2150 PHBR14, The Complete Barbarian's Handbook, '95; 2148 PHBR15, The Complete Ninja's Handbook, '95; 2155 DMGRI, Campaign Sourcebook & Catacomb Guide, '90;2114 DMGR2, Castle Guide, '90; 2112 DMGR3, Arms and Equipment Guide, '91; 2123 DMGR4, Monster Mythology, '92; 2128 DMGR5, Creative Campaigning, '93; 2133 DMGR6, The Complete Book of Villains, '94; 2144 DMGR7. The Complete Book of Necromancers, '95: 2151 HRI, Vikings Campaign Sourcebook, '91; 9322 HR2, Charlemagne's Paladins Campaign Sourcebook, '92; 9323 HR3, Celts Campaign Sourcebook, '92; 9376

1st EDITION

Monster Manual, '77; 2009

Player's Handbook, '78: 2010

DEITIES & DEMIGODS", '80; 2013

DUNGEON MASTER® Guide, '79: 2011

DEITIES & DEMIGODS, rev., '81; 2013

HR5, The Glory of Rome Campaign Sourcebook, '93; 9425 HR6, Age of Heroes Campaign Sourcebook, '94; 9408 HR7, The Crusades Campaign Sourcebook, '94; 9469 CGR1, SPELLJAMMER® The Complete Spacefarer's Handbook, '92:2130 CGR2, DARK SUN" The Complete Gladiator's Handbook, '93; 2419 CGR3, AL-QADIM® The Complete Sha'ir's Handbook, '94; 2146 PGI, Player's Guide to the DRAGONLANCE® Campaign, '93; 2143

PG2, Player's Guide to the FORGOTTEN REALMS' Campaign, '93;

HR4, A Mighty Fortress Campaign Sourcebook, '92; 9370

ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES

DUNGEON MASTER Dresign Kit, '88; 9234

BATTLESYSTEM®, boxed set, '85; 1019 BATTLESYSTEM, 2nd edition (book), '89; 9266 BATTLESYSTEM Skirmishes, '91; 9335 Player Character Record Sheets, '79; 9028 Permanent Character Folder & Adventure Records, '79; 9029 Non-Player Character Records, '79; 9030 The Rogues Gallery, '80; 9031 DUNGEON MASTER Adventure Log, '80: 9036 DUNGEON MASTER Screeen, '81; 9024

DRAGON MOUNTAIN® deluxe boxed adventure, '93; 1089 COUJNCIL OF WYRMS" deluxe boxed adventure, '94: 1107 Niight Below: An UNDERDARK" Campaign deluxe boxed adventure, '95: 1125 AI, Slave Pits of the Undercity '80:9039 A2, Secret of the Slaver Stockade, '81: 9040 A3. Assault on the Aerie of the Slave Lords, '81:9042 A4, Dungeon of the Slave Lords, '81: 9041

A1-4, Scourge of the Slave Lords, '86; 9167 CI, The Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan, '80/rev. '81; 9032 C2, The Ghost Tower of Inverness, '80; 9038 C3, The Lost Island of Castanamir, '84; 9110 C4, To Find a King, '85; 9107 C5, The Bane of Llewellyn, '85; 9109 C6, Official RPGA® Tournament Book, '87: 9206 CBI, Conan Unchained, '84; 9123

CB2, Conan Against Darkness, '84; 9124 D1, Descent Into the Depths of the Earth, '78; 9019 D2, Shrine of the Kuo-Toa, '78; 9020 D1-2, Descent Into the Depths, '81; 9059 D3, Vault of the Drow, '78/rev. '80; 9021 DQ1, The Shattered Statue, '87; 9221 GI, Steading of the Hill Giant Chief, '78; 9016 G2, The Glacial Rift of the Frost Giant Jarl, '78; 9017

G3, Hall of the Fire Giant King, '78: 9018 GI-3, Against the Giants, '81; 9058 GDQ1-7, Queen of the Spiders, '86; 9179 GAI, The Murky Deep, '93; 9422 GA2, Swamplight, '93; 9424 GA3, Tales of Enchantment, '93; 9428 Temple, Tower, and Tomb, '94; 9448

Castles 3-dimensional accessory, '90; 1056 GRI, Strongholds, '92; 9353 GR2, Dungeons of Mystery, '92; 9365 GR3, Treasure Maps, '92; 9377 Treasure Chest, '94: 9426 City Sites, '94:9464

Castle Sites, '95: 9479 Country Sites, '95; 9482 HI, Bloodstone Pass, '85:9122 H2. The Mines of Bloodstone, '86: 9168

H3, The Bloodstone War, '87; 9200 H4, The Throne of Bloodstone, '88; 9228 HHQ1, Fighter's Challenge, '92:9330 HHQ2, Wizard's Challenge, '92; 9359

HHQ3, Thief's Challenge, '93; 9420 HHQ4, Cleric's Challenge, '93; 9429 HHQ5, Fighter's Challenge II, '94; 9427 HHQ6, Wizard's Challenge II, '94; 9454 HHQ7, Thief's Challenge II: Beacon Point, '95; 9478

HHQ8, Cleric's Challenge II, '95; 9483 I, Dwellers of the Forbidden City, '81; 9046 12, Tomb of the Lizard King, '82; 9055 13, Pharoah, '82; 9052

14, Oasis of the White Palm, '83; 9053

16. Ravenloft, '83: 9075 17, Baltron's Beacon, '85: 9152 18, Ravenger of Time, '86; 9169 19, Day of Al'Akbar, '86; 9178 10, Ravenloft II: Gryphon Hill, '86: 9181 I, Needle, '87; 9187 2, Egg of the Phoenix, '87; 9201 3, Adventure Pack, Vol. 1, '87; 9202 I, The Secret of Bone Hill, '81; 9045 2. The Assassin's Knot, '83: 9057 IVI, Midnight on Dagger Alley, '84; II, Against the Cult of the Reptile God, '82; 9063 N2, The Forest Oracle, '84; 9084 13, The Destiny of Kings, '86; 916 N4, Treasure Hunt, '86; 9185 N5, Under Illefarn, '87; 9212 OP1, Tales of the Outer Planes, '88; 9225 01, Queen of the Demonweb Pits, '80; 903 R3, The Egg of the Phoenix, '82; 6062 R4, Doc's Island, '83; 6063 RPGA3, The Forgotten King, '83; 6066 RPGA4, The Elixir of Life, '84; 6067 REFI, DUNGEON MASTER Screen, rev. '85; 9146 REFI, DUNGEON MASTER Screen, 2nd edition/Terrible Trouble at Tragidore, '89: 9263 REF2, Player Character Record Sheets, '86: 9028 REF2, Character Record Sheets, 2nd edition, '89; 9264 REF3, The Book of Lairs, '86; 9177 REF4, The Book of Lairs II, '87; 9198 REF5, Lords of Darkness, '88; 9240 REF6, Rogues' Gallery, '92: 9380 RSI, Red Sonia Unconquered, '86; 9183 S1. Tomb of Horrors, '78/rev. '81: 9022 S2. White Plume Mountain, '79/rev, '81: 9027 S3. Expedition to the Barrier Peaks, '80/rev, '81: 9033 S4. The Lost Caverns of Tsoicanth, '82: 9061 SI-4 Realms of Horror '87:9209 S5, The Dancing Hut of Baba Yaga, '95; 9471 S6, Labyrinth of Madness, '95; 9503 T1, The Village of Hommlet, '79/rev. '81: 9026 T1-4, The Temple of Elemental Evil, '85; 9147 UI, The Sinister Secret of Saltmarsh, '81: 9062 U2, Danger at Dunwater. '82: 9064 U3. The Final Enemy, '83: 9076 UKI, Beyond the Crystal Cave, '83; 9066 UK2. The Sentinel. '83:9101 UK3. The Gauntlet, 84:9111 UK4, When a Star Falls, 84; 9120 UK5, Eye of the Serpent, '84; 9125 UK6, All That Glitters..., '84; 9126 UK7, Dark Clouds Gathering, '85; 9151 Chronomancer, '95; 9506 Shaman, '95; 9507 The Silver Key, '96; 9508 "All Things Dark and Dangerous AD&D® Trivia Game, '91; 1069 Mertwig's Maze gamefolio, '88; 1038 NOVELS Super ENDLESS QUEST® 2, The Ghost Tower, '85; 8952 Super ENDLESS QUEST 3, Escape from Castle Quarras, '85; 8953 Super ENDLESS QUEST 7, Sceptre of Power, '86; 8957 Super ENDLESS QUEST 8, Nightmare Realm of Baba Yaga, '86; Super ENDLESS QUEST 9, The Sorcerer's Crown, '86:8959 Super ENDLESS QUEST 10, Lords of Doom, '86; 8960 Super ENDLESS QUEST 11, Clash of the Sorcerers, '86; 8961 Super ENDLESS QUEST 12, Curve of the Werewolf, '87:8962 Super ENDLESS QUEST 13, Gates of Death, '87:8963 Super ENDLESS QUEST 14, Trail Sinister, '87: 8964 Super ENDLESS QUEST 15, The Vanishing City, '87:8965 Super ENDLESS QUEST 17, Spawn of Dragonspear, '88;896 Super ENDLESS QUEST 18, Prince of Thieves, '88:8968 CATACOMBS": Faerie Mound of Dragonkind, solo quest, '87:8420 1 on I Book I. Castle Arcania, '85: 8461 on | Book 3. Revenue of the Ri on I Book 4, Challenge of Druid's Grove, '85:8464 1 on 1 Book 6. The Amber Sword of World's End. '86:8466 The Rod of Seven Parts, AD&D TOMES" hardcover, '96: 8040 MISCELLANEOUS DRAGON DICE" percentiles; 8004 DRAGON DICE polyhedrals; 8005 AD&D Adventure Gaming Dice Set, '86; 8006

ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS®

15, Lost Tomb of Martek, '83; 9054

13-5, Desert of Desolation, '87; 9199

Hexagonal Mapping Booklet; 8007 Fighter's Screen, '94: 9457 Priest's Screen, '94; 9462. Thiref's Screen, '94; 9463 Wizard's Screen, '94; 9468 Fighter's Player Pack, '94; 111 Priest's Player Pack, '94; 1114 Thief's Player Pack, '94; 1115 Wizard's Player Pack, '94; 1113 The Finieous Treasury, comic strip collection, '8 Snarfquest, comic strip collection, '87; 8118 The Art of DRAGON Magazine, '88:8444 The Art of the ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fantasy Game 89:8449

The Worlds of TSR: A Pictorial Journey Through the Landscay of Imagination, hardcover, '94; 8441 // paperback, '95; 8441P CARDS Monster Cards, set 1, '82; 8009 Monster Cards, set 2, '82; 8010 Monster Cards, set 3, '82; 8011 Monster Cards, set 4, '82; 8012 CRI, Wizard Spell Cards, '92; 9356 CR2, Deck of Priest Spells, '92; 9362 CR3, Deck of Magical Items, '93; 9423 CR4, Deck of Encounters, set 1, '94; 9407

CR5, Deck of Encounters, set 2, '94; 9443 CR6, Deck of Psionic Powers, '94; 9458 CARDMASTER® Adventure Design Deck, '93; 1090 AD&D collector cards, set 1, '91; 1062 AD&D collector cards, set 2, '91; 1063 AD&D collector cards, factory set, '91; 1061 AD&D collector cards, set 1, '92; 1075 AD&D collector cards, set 2, '92; 1078 AD&D collector cards, factory set, '92; 1080 AD&D collector cards, set 1, '93; 1093 AD&D collector cards, set 2, '93; 1095 AD&D collector cards, set 3, '93; 1096 AD&D collector cards, factory set, '93: 1097 SPELLFIRE": Master the Magic Card Game, 1st edition, '94; 1116 SPELLFIRE: Master the Magic Card Game, "no edition," '94; 1116A SPELLFIRE: Master the Magic Card Game, 2nd edition, '94; 1116B

SPELLFIRE: Master the Magic Card Game, 3rd edition '94: 1116C SPELLFIRE Booster Pack set 1. '94:1117 SPELLFIRE BOOSter Pack, set 2: RAVENLOFT, '94; 1118 SPELLFIRE BOOSTER Pack, set 3: DRAGONLANCE, '94; 1119 SPELLFIRE BOOSter Pack, set 4: FORGOTTEN REALMS, '94; 1129 SPELLFIRE Booster Pack, set 5: Artifacts, '95; 1122 SPELLFIRE Booster Pack, set 6: Powers, '95; 1126 SPELLFIRE Booster Pack, set 7: The Underdark, '95; 1123 SPELLFIRE Booster Pack, set 8: Runes & Ruins, '96; 1151 SPELLFIRE: Master the Magic Reference Guide, '95; 1133

ENDLESS QUEST 21, Duel of the Masters, '84:8519 ENDLESS QUEST 22. The Endless Catacombs, '84:8520 ENDLESS QUEST 27. Lair of the Lich. '84: 8527 ENDLESS OUEST 29. Tower of Darkness, '84:8529 ENDLESS OUEST 30. The Firewood, '85:8530 ENDLESS QUEST 32, Prisoner of Elderwood, '86:8532 ENDLESS QUEST 33, Kniabt of Illusion, '86:8533 ENDLESS QUEST 34, Claw of the Dragon, '86; 8534 ENDLESS QUEST 35, Vision of Doom, '86:8535 ENDLESS QUEST 36, Song of the Dark Druid, '87; 8536

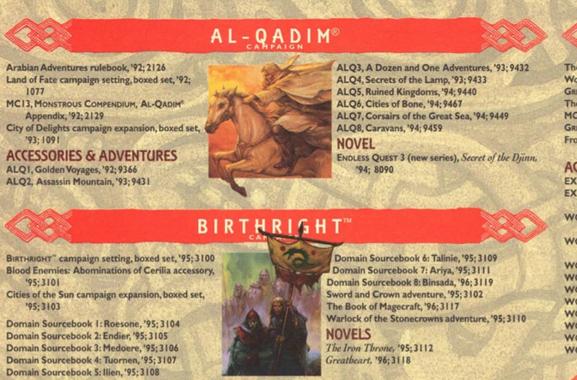
Cartoon Show 1, Tower of Midnight Dreams, '85; 8711 Cartoon Show 2, Backward Magic, '85; 8712 Cartoon Show 3, The Witch's Spell Book, '85;8713 Cartoon Show 4, The Maze and the Magie Dragon, '85;8714 Cartoon Show 5, The King Who Wore No Crown, '85; 8715 Cartoon Show 6, The Star Snatchers, '85: 8716 The Penhaligon Trilogy, Vol. 1, The Tainted Sword, '92; 8035

The Penhaligon Trilogy, Vol. 2, The Dragon's Tomb, '93; 8036 The Penhaligon Trilogy, Vol. 3, The Fall of Magic, '93; 8037 The Art of the DUNGEONS e3 DRAGONS Game, '85: 8443

MISCELLANEOUS TMI, The Western Countries Trail Map, '89: 9403 TM2, The Eastern Countries Trail Map, '89: 9404 Poor Wizard's Almanac, '92; 9372

Realms of Wonder calendar '83; 8883 Quest for the Dungeon Master, '84; 1016

Poor Wizard's Almanac II, '93; 9441 Poor Wizard's Almanac III, '94: 2506 Joshuan's Almanac, '95; 2517



DARK SUN[®]

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.	Consection when a wave start when we are a wave and the start of the
ansi s	DSS2, Earth, Air, Fire, and Water, '93; 2422
Sec.	DSS3, Elves of Athas, '93; 2423
	DSE2, Black Spine, '94; 2428
A. 354	Forest Maker, '94; 2430
S.E.	The Will and the Way: Psionicists of Athas, '94; 2431
	Thri-Kreen of Athas, '95; 2437
	Beyond the Prism Pentad, '95; 2441
1	The Wanderer's Chronicle: Windriders of the Jagged
1	Cliffs, '95; 2439
ALC: NO.	The Wanderer's Chronicle: Mind Lords of the Last Sea,
	'96; 2444
OVELS	S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A S A
e Prism	Pentad, 1, The Verdant Passage, '91; 2402
e Prism	Pentad, 2, The Crimson Legion, '92; 2403
e Prism	Pentad, 3, The Amber Enchantress, '92; 2409
e Prism	Pentad, 4, The Obsidian Oracle, '93; 2414
e Prism	Pentad, 5, The Cerulean Storm, '93;2415
e Tribe	of One Trilogy, I, The Outcast, '93; 2425
	of One Trilogy, 2, The Seeker, '94; 2426
e Tribe	of One Trilogy, 3, The Nomad, '94; 2427

The Chronicles of Athas, I, The Brazen Gambit, '94; 2434 The Chronicles of Athas, 2, The Darkness Before the Dawn, '95; 2435 The Chronicles of Athas, 3, The Broken Blade, '95; 2436 The Chronicles of Athas, 4, Cinnabar Shadows, '95; 2440 The Rise and Fall of a Dragon King, '96; 2442

The Elven Nations Trilogy, Vol. 1, Firstborn, '91;8337

The Meetings Sextet, Vol. 1, Kindred Spirits, '91:8340

The Meetings Sextet, Vol. 2, Wanderlust, '91:8341

The Elven Nations Trilogy, Vol. 3, The Qualinesti, '91;8339

anthology, '92; 8347

anthology, '92; 8348

the Forge, '93; 8349

he Dwarven Natirons Trilogy, Vol. 3

The Swordsheath Scroll, '93:8351

Axe, '93; 8350

'94:8355

The Lost Histories Series, Vol. 2, The Irda, '95:8364

Dragons of Summer Flame, hardcover, '95:8369

Super ENDLESS QUEST 4, The Soulforge, '85;8954

The Lost Histories Series, Vol. 3, The Dargonesti, '95; 8365

The Warriors Series Vol. 1. Knights of the Crown, '95: 8366

The Warriors Series, Vol. 2, Maguesta Kar-Thon, '95: 8367

The Warriors Series, Vol. 3, Knights of the Sword, '95: 8368

Super ENDLESS QUEST 1, Prisoners of Pax Tbarkas, '85:8951

Super ENDLESS QUEST 16, Shadow Over Nordmaar, '88; 8966

CATACOMBS Book: Gnomes-100, Dragons-0, solo quest, '87;

8357

The Elven Nations Trilogy, Vol. 2, The Kinslayer Wars, '91:8338

The Tales II Trilogy, Vol. 2, The Catachyom,

he Tales II Trilogy, Vol. 3, The War of the Lance,

Dwarven Nations Trilogy, Vol. 1, The Covenant of

e Dwarven Nations Trilogy, Vol. 2, Hammer and

e Villains Series, Vol. 1, Before the Mask, '93; 8352

D R A G O N L A N C E[®]

The Artificial Control of the second s	
RAGONLANCE [®] Adventures rulebook, '87; 2021	
ime of the Dragon accessory, boxed set, '89; 1050	
C4, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, DRAGONLANCE Appendix, '9 2105	0;
ales of the Lance campaign setting, boxed set, '92; 1074 warven Kingdoms of Krynn, campaign expansion boxed s	ot

DARK SUN® World campaign setting, boxed set, '91; 2400

MC12, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, DARK SUN Appendix,

The Ivory Triangle campaign expansion, boxed set, '93;

City by the Silt Sea campaign expansion, boxed set, '94;

DARK SUN Expanded and Revised Campaign Setting,

ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES

MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, DARK SUN Appendix II, '95: 2433

Dragon Kings rulebook, '92; 2408

boxed set, '95: 2438

DSQ1, Road to Urik, '92; 2406

DSR1, Slave Tribes, '92; 2404

DSR2, Dune Trader, '92; 2407

DSR3, Veiled Alliance, '92; 2411

DSMI, Black Flames, '93; 2417

DSSI, City-State of Tyr, '93; 2420

'93: 1086

DLE2, Dragon Magic, '89; 9244

DLS3, Oak Lords, '91: 9327

DSQ2, Arcane Shadows, '92; 2410

DSQ3, Asticlian Gambit, '92; 2412

DSR4, Valley of Dust and Fire, '92; 2413

DSM3, Marauders of Nibenay, '93; 2424

DSM2, Merchant House of Amketch, '93; 2421

DSEI, DRAGON'S CROWN®, '93: 2416

DS1, Freedom, '91; 2401

'92: 2405



DLE3, Dragon Keep, '89; 9245 DLAI, Dragon Dawn, '90; 9275 DLA2, Dragon Knight, '90; 9285 DLA3, Dragon's Rest, '90; 9294 DLR1, Otherlands, '90; 9278 DLR2, Taladas: The Minotaurs, '91; 9344 DLR3, Unsung Heroes, '92; 9383 DLSI, New Beginnings, '91:9314 DLS2, Tree Lords, '91:9319

DLS4, Wild Elves, '91: 9334 DLQ1, Knight's Sword, '92; 9381 DLO2, Flint's Axe, '92: 9382 DLT1, New Tales: The Land Reborn, '93: 9395 Book of Lairs, '93: 9396 NOVELS

The Chronicles Trilogy, Vol. 1, Dragons of Autumn Twilight, '84; The Chronicles Trilogy, Vol. 2, Dragons of Winter Night, '85; 8301 The Chronicles Trilogy, Vol. 3, Dragons of Spring Dawning, '85;

The Chronicles Trilogy, '88; hardcover, 8320 // paperback, 8326 The Legends Trilogy, Vol. 1, Time of the Twins, '86: 8307 The Legends Trilogy, Vol. 2, War of the Twins, '86; 8308 The Legends Trilogy, Vol. 3, Test of the Twins, '86: 8309 The Legends Trilogy, '88; hardcover, 8320 // paperback, 8327 The Legends Trilogy, gift set, '87; 8313

The Tales Trilogy, Vol. 1, The Manic of Krynn, anthology, '87:8314 The Tales Trilogy, Vol. 2, Kender, Gully Dwarves, and Gnomes, anthology, '87:8315 The Tales Trilogy, Vol. 3, Love and War, anthology, '87:8316 The Heroes Trilogy, Vol. 1, The Legend of Huma, '88; 8323

The Heroes Trilogy, Vol. 2, Stormblade, '88; 8324 The Heroes Trilogy, Vol. 3, Weasel's Luck, '88:8325 The Preludes Trilogy, Vol. 1, Darkness and Light, '89:8328 The Preludes Trilogy, Vol. 2, Kendermore, '89; 8329 The Preludes Trilogy, Vol. 3, Brothers Majere, '89:8330 The Preludes II Trilogy, Vol. 1, Riverwind, the Plainsman, '90;8331 The Preludes II Trilogy, Vol. 2, Flint the King, '90;8332 The Preludes II Trilogy, Vol. 3, Tanis, the Shadow Years, '90; 8333 The Heroes II Trilogy, Vol. 1, Kaz the Minotaur, '90: 8334

The Heroes II Trilogy, Vol. 2, The Gates of Thorbardin, '90; 8335

The Heroes II Trilogy, Vol. 3, Galen Beknighted, '90; 8336

I on I Book 10, Dragonwand of Krynn, '87; 8470 MISCELLANEOUS TM3, Krynn Trail Map, '89; 9400 DRAGONLANCE boardgame, '88; 103 Mage Stones boardgame, '90; 1058 be Art of the DRAGONLANCE Sana, '87: 844 The Atlas of the DRAGONLANCE World, '87: 8448 Leaves from the Inn of the Last Home: The Complete Kryn Sourcebook, '87/rev. '93:8446 The History of DRAGONLANCE, '95:8372 DRAGONLANCE Saga graphic novel 1, '87; 8445 DRAGONLANCE Saga graphic novel 2, '88; 8430 DRAGONLANCE Saga graphic novel 3, '88; 8432 DRAGONLANCE Saga graphic novel 4, '90; 8434

LAGONLANCE	calendar	85; 8885			5
AGONLANCE	calendar '	87;8887		25.5	
AGONLANCE	calendar '	88;8888	PAR		
AGONLANCE	calendar "	91;8891			
AGONLANCE	calendar '	92;8892			
AGONLANCE	calendar '	93;8893			
AGONLANCE	and Other	Worlds	calendar	'94; 84	894
AGONLANCE	and Other	Worlds	calendar	'95;88	395
AGONLANCE	and Other	Worlds	calendar	'96; 81	396

GREYHAWK®

The World of GREYHAWK® folio, '80; 9025 World of GREYHAWK campaign setting, boxed set, '83; 1015 GREYHAWK Adventures rulebook, '88; 2023 The City of Greyhawk campaign expansion, boxed set, '89; 1043 MC5, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, GREYHAWK Appendix, '90; 2107 GREYHAWK Wars accessory, boxed set, '91: 1068 From the Ashes campaign setting, boxed set, '92:1064

ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES EX1, Dungeonland, '83; 9072

EX2, The Land Beyond the Magic Mirror, '8 WG4, The Forgotten Temple of Tharizdur '82:9065 WG5, Mordenkainen's Fantastic Adventure '84:9112 WG6, Isle of the Ape, '85: 9153 WG7, Castle Greyhawk, '88: 9222 WG8, Fate of Istus, '89: 9253

WG9, Gargoyle, '89; 9251 WG10, Child's Play, '89: 9265 WG11, Puppets, '89: 9269 WG12, Vale of the Mage, '90; 9270 WGA1, Falcon's Revenge, '90; 9279

City System accessory, boxed set, '88; 1040

WGA3, Flames of the Falcon, '90: 9302 WGA4, Vecna Lives!, '90; 9309 WGS1, Five Shall Be One, '91:9317 WGS2, Howl from the North, '91:9337 WGR1, Greyhawk Ruins, '90; 9292 WGR2, Treasures of Greyhawk, '92; 9360

WGA2, Falconmaster, '90; 9289

WGR3, Rary the Traitor, '92; 9386 WGR4, The Marklands, '93; 9398 WGR5, luz the Evil, '93; 9399 WGR6, The City of Skulls, '93; 940! WGQ1, Patriots of Ulek, '92; 9385 WGMI, Border Watch, '93: 9406 NOVELS GREYHAWK I, Saga of Old City, '85: 8240

GREYHAWK 2, Artifact of Evil, '86;8241 GREYHAWK 4, The Price of Power, '87; 8243 GREYHAWK 5, The Demon Hand, '88:8248 GREYHAWK 6, The Name of the Game, '88: 8249 The Eyes Have It. '89: 8207 Niabtwatch, '90: 8213 ENDLESS QUEST 4 (new series), Siege of the Tower, '94: 8094 ENDLESS QUEST 10 (new series), Biaby's Curse, '95: 8099

The Moonshae Trilogy, I, Darkwalker on Moonshae, '87; 8410

The Moonshae Trilogy, 2, Black Wizards, '88; 8412

The Icewind Dale Trilogy, 1, The Crystal Shard, '88; 8411

The Icewind Dale Trilogy, 2, Streams of Silver, '89;8415

The Finder's Stone Trilogy, 1, Azure Bonds, '88;8414

The Icewind Dale Trilogy, 3, The Halfling's Gem, '90; 8484

The Finder's Stone Trilogy, 2, The Wyvern's Spur, '90; 8418

The Finder's Stone Trilogy, 3, Song of the Saurials, '91;8419

The Moonshae Trilogy, 3, Darkwell, '89; 8416

The Avatar Trilogy, I, Shadowdale, '89; 8472

The Avatar Trilogy, 2, Tantras, '89; 8473

The Avatar Trilogy, 3, Waterdeep, '89:847

he Maztica Trilogy, 1, Ironbelm, '90; 8475

The Harpers Series, 8, Elfsong, '94;8541

The Cleric Quintet, I, Can'icle, '91:8488

The Harpers Series, 9, Crown of Fire, '94:8543

The Harpers Series, 10, Masoucrades, '95:8552

The Cleric Quintet, 3, Night Masks, '92; 8490

The Harpers Series, 11, Curve of the Shadowmage. '95:855

The Harpers Series, 12, The Veiled Dragon, '96:8565

The Cleric Quintet, 2, In Sylvan Shadows, '92; 8489

The Cleric Quintet, 4, The Fallen Fortress, '93; 8497

The Druidhome Trilogy, I, Prophet of Moonshae, '92; 8494

The Druidhome Trilogy, 2, The Coral Kingdom, '92; 8495

The Legacy, hardcover, '92; 8436 // paperback, '93; 8436P

The Twilight Giants Trilogy, I, The Oare's Pact. '94: 8546

The Twilight Giants Trilogy, 2, The Giant Amona Us, '95:854

Elminster: The Making of a Mage, hardcover, '94; 8548 //

The Twilight Giants Trilogy, 3, The Titans of Twilight, '95; 8554

Starless Night, hardcover, '93; 8542 // paperback, '94; 8452F

The Druidhome Trilogy, 3, The Druid Queen, '93; 8496

Siege of Darkness, '94; 8545 // paperback, '94; 8545P

Daughter of the Drow, hardcover, '95:8557

Realms of Valor, anthology, '93; 8538

Realmy of Infamy, anthology, '94:8547

Once Around the Realms, '95; 8550

The Cleric Quintet, 5, The Chaos Curse, '94; 8544

The Maztica Trilogy, 2, Viperband, '90; 8476

The Maztica Trilogy, 3, The Feathered Dragon, '91; 8477

The Empires Trilogy, 1, Horselards, '90; 8478

The Empires Trilogy, 2, Dragonwall, '90; 8479

The Dark ElfTrilogy, I, Homeland, '90; 8481

The Dark Elf Trilogy, 2, Exile, '90; 8482

he Dark Elf Trilogy, 3, Sojourn, '91; 8483

The Harpers Series, 6, Crypt of the Shadowking, '93;

The Harpers Series, 7, Soldiers of Ice, '93:8540

he Harpers Series, 2, Elfsbadow, '91: 8486

The Harpers Series, 3, Red Magic, '91; 8487

The Empires Trilogy, 3, Crusade, '91; 8480

nce of Lies, '93; 8539

Pool of Radiance, '89; 8417

Pools of Darkness, '92; 8491

Pool of Twilight, '93:8537

FORGOTTEN REALMS[®]

FORGOTTEN REALMS" campaign setting, boxed set, '87; 1031 The Return of Randal Morn, '95; 9488 Faiths & Avatars, '96: 9516 NOVELS

Spellfire, '88: 8413

1C3, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, FORGOTTEN REALMS Appendix I '89:2104 RGOTTEN REALMS Adventures rulebook, '90: 2106 he Horde, Barbarian campaign setting, boxed set, '90; 1055 ICII, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, FORGOTTEN REALMS Appendix '91:2125

he Ruins of Undermountain adventure, boxed set, '91: 1060 faztica campaign setting, boxed set, '91; 1066 ENZOBERRANZAN" campaign expansion, boxed set, '92; 1083 ne Ruins of Myth Drannor campaign expansion, boxed set, '93; 108-ORGOTTEN REALMS campaign setting, rev., boxed set, '93; 1085 ne Ruins of Undermountain II: The Deep Levels adventure, boxed set. '94: 1104

City of Splendors campaign expansion, boxed set, '94; 1109 Iminster's Ecologies accessory, boxed set, '94; 1111 Iminster's Ecologies, Appendix I: The Battle of Bones/The Hill of Lost Souls accessory, '95: 9489 minster's Ecologies, Appendix II: The High Moor/The Serpent Hill accessory, '95: 9490

Ruins of Zhentil Keep campaign expansion, boxed set, '95; 1120 ellbound: Thay, Rasheman, and Aglarond campaign expansion boxed set, '95:1121

ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES FRI, Waterdeep and the North, '87; 9213 FR2, Moonshae, '87; 9217 FR3, Empires of the Sands, '88; 9224

FR4, The Magister, '88; 9229 FR5, The Savage Frontier, '88; 9233 FR6, Dreams of the Red Wizards, '88; 9235 FR7, Hall of Heroes, '89: 9252

FR8, Cities of Mystery, '89; 9262 FR9. The Bloodstone Lands, '89: 926 FR10, Old Empires, '90: 9274

FRI1, Dwarves Deep, '90; 9300 FR12, Horde Campaign, '91; 9324 FR13, Anauroch, '91: 9320

FR14. The Great Glacier, '92: 9351 FR15, Gold & Glory, '92: 9373 FR16. The Shining South, '93: 9388 114, Swords of the Iron Legion, '88; 9226 FRC1, Ruins of Adventure, '88: 9238

C2. Curse of the Azure Bonds, '89: 9239 FREI, Shadowdale, '89: 9247 FRE2, Tantras, '89; 9248 FRE3, Waterdeep, '89; 9249 FRAI, Storm Riders, '90; 9281

FRA2, Black Courser, '90; 9290 FRA3, Blood Charge, '90; 9304 FAI, Halls of the High King, '90; 9301 FA2, Nightmare Keep, '91; 934 FMAI, Fires of Zatal, '91:9333

FMA2, Endless Armies, '91; 9340 MQ1, City of Gold, '92; 9349 FORI, The Draconomicon, '90; 9297

FOR3, Pirates of the Fallen Stars, '92; 9346 FOR4, The Code of the Harpers, '93; 939

FOR5, Elves of Evermeet, '94; 9430 FOR6. The Seven Sisters, '95: 9475

FOR8, Pages from the Mages, '95; 9491 FOR9, Wizards and Rogues of the Realms, '95; 9492

FOR10, Warriors and Priests of the Realms, '96: 9509 FROI, Haunted Halls of Eveningstar, '92; 9354

FRQ2, Hordes of Dragonspear, '92; 9369 FRQ3, The Doom of Daggerdale, '93; 9391

LCI, Gateway to Ravens Bluff, The LIVING CITY", '89:8908

LNA2, Nehwon, '90: 9305

LANKHMAR": City of Adventure rulebook, '85; 9162 LANKHMAR: City of Adventure rulebook, rev., '93; 213 **ADVENTURES & ACCESSORIES** CAI, Swords of the Undercity, '85:9150 CA2. Swords of Deceit, '86:9170 LNAI, Thieves of Lankhmar, '90; 9276

KARAMEIKOS": Kingdom of Adventure audio CD

campaign setting, boxed set, '94; 2500

setting, boxed set, '95; 2511

ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES

Player's Survival Kit accessory, '95; 2510

OA4, Blood of the Yakuza, '87; 9203

Hail the Heroes audio CD adventure, '94; 2502

MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, MYSTARA® Appendix, '94; 2501

GLANTRI": Kingdom of Magic audio CD campaign

Night of the Vampire audio CD adventure, '94; 2509

LNA3, Prince of Lankhmar, '91; 9318

MYSTARA

DUNGEON MASTER Survival Kit accessory, '95: 2512 Mark of Amber audio CD adventure, '95: 2513 NOVELS e Dragonlord Chronicles, I, Dragonlord of Mystara '94; 2503 The Dragonlord Chronicles, 2, Dragonking of Mystara 95:2514

Dark Knight of Karameikos, '95; 2518

ORIENTAL ADVENTURES

Oriental Adventures rulebook, '85; 2018 Kara-Tur: The Eastern Realms campaign setting, boxed set, '88; 1032

MC6, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, Kara-Tur Appendix, '90;2116 ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES OAI, Sword of the Daimyo, '86; 9164 OA2, Night of the Seven Swords, '86; 9186

OA3, Ochimo, the Spirit Warrior, '87; 9195 TM5, Kara-Tur Trail Map, '89; 940

OA5, Mad Monkey vs. the Dragon Claws, '88; 9242 OA6, Ronin Challenge, '90; 9257 OA7, Test of the Samurai, '89; 9258 FROA1, Ninja Wars, '90; 9307 8521



ns Series, Vol. 2, The Black Wing, '93: 8353 Villains Series, Vol. 3, Emperor of Ansalon, '93; FOR2, The Drow of the Underdark, '91; 9320 he Villains Serires, Vol. 4, Hederick the Theocrat, The Villains Series, Vol. 5, Lord Toede, '94: 8356 he Villains Series, Vol. 6, The Dark Queen, '94; FOR7, Giantcraft, '95:9487 DRAGONLANCE Saga: The Second Generation hardcover, '94; 8358 // paperback, '95; 8358P be Dragons of Krynn, anthology, '94;8359 The Defenders of Magic Trilogy, Vol. 1, Night of The Eye, '94: 8360 The Defenders of Magic Trilogy, Vol. 2, The Medusa Plague, '94; The Defenders of Magic Trilogy, Vol. 3, The Seventh Sentinel, '95; The Lost Histories Series, Vol. 1, The Kanonesti, '95: 836.

FRMI. The lungles of Chult, '93: 9389 FRS1. The Dalelands. '93: 9392 LC2, Inside Ravens Bluff, The LIVING CITY, '90: 9282 LC3, Nightwatch in the LIVING CITY, '91:9316 The Lost Histories Series, Vol. 4, Land of the Minotaurs, '96: 8371 LC4, Port of Ravens Bluff, '91; 9315

> Marco Volo I: Departure, '94; 9444 Marco Volo II: Journey, '94; 9450 Marco Volo III: Arrival, '94; 9455 Book of Lairs, '94; 9465 The Moonsea, '95; 9474

The Sword of the Dales, '95; 9484 The Secret of Spiderhaunt, '95; 9485

Cormyr, '94; 9410

NOVEL

Volo's Guide to Waterdeep, '92; 9379 Volo's Guide to the North '93: 9393 Volo's Guide to Cormyr, '95; 9486 FORGOTTEN REALMS calendar '89; 8889 FORGOTTEN REALMS calendar '90; 8890

NRI, Wonders of Lankhmar, '90; 9295 LNR2, Tales of Lankhmar, '91; 9329

LNQI, Slayers of Lankhmar, '92; 937 Rogues in Lankhmar, '94; 9461





paperback, '95:8548P The Shadow of the Avatar I, Shadows of Doom, '95;8558 The Shadow of the Avatar 2. Cloak of Shadows, '95: 8559

CATACOMBS Book: Knight of the Living Dead, solo quest, '89;8422

The Great Khan Game boardgame, '89; 1044 The FORGOTTEN REALMS Atlas, '90; 8442 Aurora's Whole Realms Catalogue, '92; 9358 Volo's Guide to the Sword Coast, '94; 9460

The Shadow of the Avatar 3, All Shadows Fled, '95: 8560 The Nobles Series 1 King Pinch, '95:8551 The Nobles Series, 2, War in Tethyr, '95; 8555 The Nobles Series, 3. Escape from Undermountain, '96:8562 Murder in Cormur. hardcover. '96: 8655 MISCELLANEOUS TM4, Waterdeep Trail Map, '89; 9401





RED STEEL®

Savage Baronies audio CD accessory, '95; 9500 RED STEEL® audio CD campaign expansion, boxed set, '94; 2504

SPEL	LJAM MER®	
Adventures in Space campaign setting, boxed set, '89; 1049 MC7, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, SPELLJAMMER' Appendix, '90; 2109 The Legend of Spelljammer accessory, boxed set, '91; 1065 MC9, MONSTROUS COMPENDIUM, SPELLJAMMER Appendix II, '91; 2119 The War Captain's Companion accessory, boxed set, '92; 1072 The Astromundi Cluster accessory, boxed set, '93; 1087 ACCESSORIES & ADVENTURES SJA1, Wildspace, '90; 9273 SJA2, Skull & Crossbows, '90; 9286 SJA3, Crystal Spheres, '90; 9279 SJA4, Under the Dark Fist, '91; 9325 SJR1, Lost Ships, '90; 9280	Sira, Dungeon Mas Sira, Dungeon Mas Sira, Dungeon Mas Sira, Dungeon Mas Sira, Practical Plane Sira, Aryanspace, 92 Sira, Krynnspace, Sira, Greyspace, 92 Sira, Krynnspace, Sira, Space Lairs, Sira, Goblin's Retur Sira, Go	TER Screen, '91; 931 etology, '91; 9328 92; 9361 ; 9374 , '93; 9409 '93; 9411 n, '91; 9343 Enemy, '92; 9347 Moons, '91; 8030), '91; 8031 om's Eye, '92; 8032 Dragon, '92; 8033 Sphere, '93; 8034

BOXED SETS

Fighters, Rangers & Paladins, 5301 Clerics & Druids, '83; 5302 Magic Users & Illusionists, 5303 Monks, Bards & Thieves, 5304 AD&D Monster Tribes, 5305 D&D Basic Figure Set, 5306 GEN CON" RPGA" Set 1,530 AD&D Heroes, 5308 D&D Companion Figure Set, 5309 D&D Expert Figure Set, 5310 AD&D Conan Set 1,5402 AD&D Conan Set 2, 5403 AD&D DRAGONLANCE Set 1, '84; 5405 **RPGA Prophecy of Brie collector's figures** set, 6071

MONSTER BLISTER PACKS

Roper & Shambling Mound, 5601 Elementals, 5602 Ogre & Cyclopskin, 5603 Ant Lion & Piscodaemon, 5604 Scrag, Yuan-Ti & Banderlog, 5605 Vilstrak & Rock Reptile, 5606 Kampfult, Quickwood & Execution Hoods, 5607 Phoenix & Aarakocra, 5608

Owlbear & Polar Bear, 5609 Neo-Otyugh, Azer & Korred, 5610

Rust Monster & Rakshasa, 5612 White Dragon, Sleet, 5603 Black Dragon, Onyx, 5614 Young Brass Dragon, Blaize, 5615 Hill Giants, 5616 Stone Giants, 5617 Baku, 5618 DRAGONLANCE Set 1, 5404 DRAGONLANCE Heroes, 5405 CHARACTER BLISTER PACKS Paladins, 5701 Cavaliers, 5702 Elves, 5703 Dwarves, 5704 Clerics, 5705 Druids, 5706 Rangers, 5707 Magic Users, 5708 Illusionists, 5709 Thieves & Assassin, 571 Half-Elves, 5711 Fighters, 5712 Monks & Bards, 5713 Half-Orcs, 5714 Halflings, 5715 Barbarians, 571 Gnomes, 571

D&D[®] AND AD&D[®] MINIATURES Firbolg & Boobrie, 5611 ANTASY ADVENTURE FIGURES

Stalwart Men-At-Arms, 5006 Steadfast Men-At-Arms, 500 Heroic Men-At-Arms, 5008 Elves of the Woodlands, 5009 Dwarves of the Mountain King, 5010 Sarken Mercenaries, 5011 Orcs of the Broken Bone, 5012 Froglodyte & Goblin, 5013 Bugbear & Goblin, 5014 Bullywugs of the Bog, 5015 Skeleton Soldiers of Sith, 5016 Sinister Spectre & Lich, 5017 Five-Headed Hydra (bendable), 5018 Neo-Otyugh (bendable), 5019 Raging Roper (bendable), 5020 Deadly Grell (bendable), 5021 Carrion Crawler (bendable), 5023 Chimera (bendable), 5023 Fire Elemental & Crystal Ball, 5024 Shambling Mound & Treasure Sack, 5025 Minotaur of the Maze & Crown, 5026 **Odious Ogre & Treasure Chest, 5027** Terrible Troll & Goblin, 5028 Umber Hulk & Dungeon Treasure, 5029

MISCELLANEOUS MERCHANDISE

Females, 5718

AD&D" Basic Adhesive Set. 5826 AD&D Basic Paint Set. 5900 RPGA Blank Jigsaw Puzzle (28-piece), 6051 RPGA Blank Jigsaw Puzzle (63-piece), 6052 RPGA Dice bags, 6055 & 6056 **RPGA Notepad, 6057 RPGA Slipcase**, 6058 **RPGA Art Portfolio**, 6059

RPGA Alignment Generators, '81; RP2 TSR Belt Buckle, '81: RP1 Fighting Wheel game aid, '81; RP3 Counter Tray and Lid: TSRGN01 Hex Grid Mapping Paper (2-sided); TSRGN11 Hex Grid Mapping Paper (2-sided); TSRGN12 Numbered Hex Grid Paper; TSRGN13 Large Hex Grid Mapping Paper; TSRGN14



eons& Dragons

THE ARCANE CHALLENGE

OFFICIAL RULES

- NO PURCHASE OR PAYMENT NECESSARY. All guestions must be answered on an original Advanced Dundeons & Dradons⁴ Trainathion^{*} poster only. No mechanically reproduced copy or other document will be accepted. AD&D^{*} Trainathion posters are available at book or hobby stores until March 31, 1996 (to find the store nearest you, call 1-800-384-4TSR) and in the March 1996 issue of Dradon^{*} Magazine (#227) and other selected magazines. Limit one entry poster per person. The quantity of AD&D TRIVIATHEON posters is limited to four hundredthousand (400,000).
- 2. Limit one entry per person, additional entries will be invalid. Persons under eighteen (18) years of age must have the consent and signature of their parent or guardian on the ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS TRIVIATHLON poster in order to enter. All answers must be printed legibly in dark blue or black ink. Entries must include your name, address, city, state, and zip code. All questions must be answered to be eligible. No faxed entries will be accepted. All entries must be received by TSR, Inc., ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS TRIVIATHLON, 201 Sheridan Springs Road, Lake Geneva, WI 53147 by the close of business on June 15, 1996. Timely entry is solely the responsibility of the participant. Liability for lost, stolen, misdirected, delayed, damaged, incomplete, illegible, or postage-due entries rests solely with the participant, and not TSR. All entries become the exclusive property of TSR and will not be returned.
- The ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS TRIVIATHLON is limited exclusively to residents of the United States. Employees of TSR and its affiliated companies, and any of its distributors, retailers and agents, and persons who have performed freelance work for TSR between January 1, 1993 and May 31, 1996, and the families of each, are ineligible. The AD&D TRIVIATHLON is subject to all applicable international, federal, state and local laws and regulations and is void where prohibited by law.
- 4. Winners will be selected at random from entries containing correct answers to all 100 TRIVIATHLON questions. Winners will be selected on or about August 10, 1996 at the 1996 GEN CoN⁶ Game Fair in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. In the event that no entry contains correct answers to all TRIVIATHLON questions, winners will be selected at random from entries containing the highest number of correct answers. TSR has sole and absolute discretion in judging the accuracy and completeness of all entries and all of TSR's decisions are final and not subject to further review. Entries that are not legible will be disqualified. Entries that are not written in English will be disqualified. Winners need not be present to win. All prizes will be awarded. If a selected winner does not qualify for a prize, a second drawing will be conducted subject to these rules. The odds of winning the prize will depend on the total number of eligible entries received.
- 5. Neither TSR, participating retailers or distributors, nor their respective shareholders, subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, employees or agents shall have any liability whatever for any injuries, losses or damages of any type caused by any prize or resulting from the acceptance, possession or use of any prize. A participant's entry in the TRIVIATHLON constitutes agreement to abide by all the rules of the TRIVIATHLON.
- 6. The First Prize winner will receive winner's choice of (a) two (2) round-trip economy class airline tickets from the major continental United States city nearest the winner's

residence to London, England departing immediately prior to the Euro GEN CON Game Fair and returning immediately after the Euro GEN CON Game Fair in September, 1997 (exact dates to be determined), entry to the 1997 Euro GEN CON Game Fair in Loughborough, Leicestershire, England, accommodations for two (one double room) for four (4) nights at the 1997 Euro GEN CON Game Fair, and five-hundred U.S. dollars (U.S. \$500); OR (b) two (2) round-trip economy class airline tickets from the major continental United States city nearest the winner's residence to Barcelona, Spain departing immediately prior and returning immediately after the Spanish GEN CON Game Fair in Barcelona, Spain in November, 1977 (exact dates to be determined), entry to the 1997 Spanish GEN CON Game Fair, accommodations for two (one double room) for three (3) nights at the 1997 Spanish GEN CON Game Fair and five-hundred U.S. dollars (U.S. \$500) (approximate retail value of First Prize U.S. \$2,550). The Second Prize winner will receive two (2) round-trip economy class airline tickets from the major continental United States city nearest the winner's residence to Milwaukee, Wisconsin departing immediately prior and returning immediately after the GEN CON Game Fair in August, 1997 (exact dates to be determined), accommodations for two (2) (one double room) for four (4) nights at the 1997 GEN CON Game Fair, and five-hundred U.S. dollars (U.S. \$500) (approximate retail value of Second Prize U.S. \$1,920). The third prize winner will receive a "Great Red Dragon" limited edition pewter miniature produced under license from TSR by Ral Partha Enterprises (approximate retail value U.S. \$125)

- Travel and lodging arrangements for First and Second Prizes will be made by TSR. TSR will provide airline tickets and cash prizes to First and Second Prize winners at least five (5) business days prior to departure. First and Second prize winners must provide valid identification and proof of age acceptable to TSR in its sole and absolute judgment prior to departure. First and Second Prize winners inder eighteen (18) must be accompanied on trip by a parent or guardian. Any applicable taxes, insurance, gratuities, and other expenses are the sole responsibility of the winners.
- 8. First and Second Prizes cannot be assigned, exchanged, or sold to any other person without the written permission of TSR which has sole and absolute discretion in determining whether to grant such permission. Winners cannot request substitutions of prizes or cash equivalents, but TSR reserves the option to substitute prizes of equal or greater value.
- 9. Winners will be notified in writing by certified mail, return receipt requested, posted no later than August 16, 1996. Within 10 days of date printed on notification, winners (or winner's parent or guardian if winner is a minor) must complete an affidavit of eligibility, liability release and publicity release to use winner's name and likeness by TSR without further compensation to winner, or an alternate winner will be selected.
- To receive a list of all prize winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope by December 31, 1996 to:

TSR, Inc. Advanced Dunceons & Dragons Triviathion Winners List 201 Sheridan Springs Road Lake Geneva, WI 53147

